

# SPEEDSCRIPT The Word Processor for Atari Computers 

Charles Brannon

"SpeedScript 3.0: All Machine Language Word Processor for Atari" was originally published in COMPUTE! magazine, May 1985, copyright 1985, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc.

Copyright 1985, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.
Reproduction or translation of any part of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 and 108 of the United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

Printed in the United States of America
1098765432
ISBN 0-87455-003-3

The author and publisher have made every effort in the preparation of this book to insure the accuracy of the programs and information. However, the information and programs in this book are sold without warranty, either express or implied. Neither the author nor COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. will be liable for any damages caused or alleged to be caused directly, indirectly, incidentally, or consequentially by the programs or information in this book.

The opinions expressed in this book are solely those of the author and are not necessarily those of COMPUTE! publications, Inc.

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., Post Office Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403, (919)
275-9809, is part of $A B C$ Consumer Magazines, Inc., one of the $A B C$ Publishing Companies, and is not associated with any manufacturer of personal computers. Atari $400,800,600 \mathrm{XL}, 800 \mathrm{XL}, 1200 \mathrm{XL}$, and XE are trademarks of Atari, Inc.

## Contents

Foreword ..... v
Chapter 1. Using SpeedScript ..... 1
SpeedScript 3.0: All Machine Language
Word Processor for the Atari ..... 3
Chapter 2. Entering SpeedScript ..... 25
The Machine Language Editor: MLX ..... 27
The Automatic Proofreader ..... 34
SpeedScript Program Listings ..... 37
Chapter 3. SpeedScript Source Code ..... 67
Atari Source Code ..... 69
Index ..... 113
Order Coupon for Disk ..... 115

## Foreword

SpeedScript is the most popular program ever published by COMPUTE! Publications. Ever since it first appeared in the January 1984 issue of COMPUTE!'s Gazette, the letters have been pouring in. People wanted to know more about the program and word processing, and they had countless suggestions about how to make SpeedScript better.

The result is SpeedScript 3.0, an even more powerful word processor for all eight-bit Ataris (including the 400/800, $600 \mathrm{XL} / 800 \mathrm{XL}, 1200 \mathrm{XL}$, and new XE series). Enhanced with additional commands and features, this all machine language word processor gives you all the things you expect from a commercial software package. You can write, edit, format, and print anything from memos to novels on your Atari. With a few keystrokes you can change the color of the screen and its text to whatever combination best suits you.

It's easy to add or delete words, letters, even whole paragraphs. You can search through an entire document and find every occurrence of a particular word or phrase, then replace it with something new. Of course, when you finish writing, you can save your work to tape or disk.

The ability to quickly change the appearance of a printed document is one of the things that make word processing so efficient. SpeedScript lets you alter the margins, page length, spacing, page numbers, page width, as well as set up headers and footers at the top and bottom of the paper.

And once you've formatted your document, you'll find enough print features to make even the most demanding writer happy. With SpeedScript, you can start printing at any page, force the printer to create a new page at any time, even make it wait while you put in another sheet of paper. Underlining and centering are simple. If you want to get fancy, you can use your printer's codes to create graphics symbols or logos. And if you're writing something really long-perhaps a novel or term paper-SpeedScript lets you link any number of files so that they print out as one continuous document.

In addition to the SpeedScript program for the Atari, you'll find complete documentation and a keyboard map in this book. SpeedScript's source code has also been included for
your examination. By studying it, you'll see exactly how the program is put together.
"The Machine Language Editor: MLX" makes typing in the program easier. MLX almost guarantees that you'll have an error-free copy of the program the first time you type it in. If you prefer to purchase a copy of SpeedScript on disk rather than type it in, just use the convenient coupon in the back, or call toll-free 1-800-334-0868.

SpeedScript is an exceptionally easy-to-use and powerful word processor that will meet all your writing needs.

## Chapter 1 Using SpeedScript

## $11+1$

## $\cdots$

# SpeedScript 3.0 All Machine Language Word Processor for the Atari 


#### Abstract

SpeedScript has become one of the most popular word processors for the Commodore 64, VIC-20, and Apple computers. And now SpeedScript has been translated to run on all eight-bit Ataris with at least 24 K , with either disk or cassette (including the 400, 800, 600XL with memory expansion, $800 \mathrm{XL}, 1200 \mathrm{XL}$, and new XE series). SpeedScript compares favorably with commercial word processors and has some features never seen before in an Atari word processor. It represents unique value in a type-in program.


SpeedScript 3.0, though compact in size ( 8 K ), has many features found on commercial word processors. SpeedScript is also very easy to learn and use. You type in everything first; preview and make corrections on the screen; insert and delete words, sentences, and paragraphs; then print out an error-free draft, letting SpeedScript take care of things like margins, centering, headers, and footers.

## Typing In SpeedScript

Atari SpeedScript is the longest machine language program we've ever published, but COMPUTE!'s "MLX" entry system helps you type it right the first time. MLX can detect most errors people make when entering numbers. (See the instructions for using MLX in chapter 2.) MLX also lets you type SpeedScript in more than one sitting. Although the program listing is lengthy, we guarantee the effort will be worthwhile.

After you run the Atari version of MLX, answer the first two questions like this:
Starting Address? 7936
Ending Address? 16229
Run/Init Address 7936
Next, you'll be asked "Tape or Disk." SpeedScript can be saved as either a binary file on disk or as a boot tape. Press T for use with a tape drive. If you press D for disk, you'll be asked "Boot Disk or Binary File." Press F to select the Binary File option. Although you could save SpeedScript as an autobooting disk, it makes no sense, because such a disk cannot
contain DOS, which is necessary for file-oriented disk access.
The screen will then show the first prompt, the number 7936 followed by a colon (:). Type in each three-digit number shown in the listing. You do not need to type the comma shown in the listing. MLX inserts the comma automatically.

The last number you enter in each line is a checksum. It represents the values of the other numbers in the line summed together. If you type the line correctly, the checksum calculated by MLX and displayed on the screen should match the checksum number in the listing. If it doesn't match, you will have to retype the line. MLX is not foolproof, though. It's possible to fool the checksum by exchanging the positions of the three-digit numbers. Also, an error in one number can be offset by an error in another. MLX will help catch your errors, but you must still be careful.

## Typing in Multiple sittings

If you want to stop typing the listing at some point and pick up later, press CTRL-S and follow the screen prompts. (For disk, MLX will ask you to specify a filename; do not use AUTORUN.SYS until the entire listing is typed in.) Remember to note the line number of the last line you entered. When you are ready to continue typing, load MLX, answer the prompts as you did before, then press CTRL-L. For a boot tape, be sure the cassette is in the tape drive and rewound. For a binary disk file, MLX asks for the filename you gave to the partially typed listing. After the LOAD is complete, press CTRL-N and tell MLX the line number where you stopped. Now continue typing as before.

When you finish all typing, MLX automatically prompts you to save the program. For disks with Atari DOS 2.0 or 3.0, save the completed program with the filename AUTORUN.SYS. This will allow SpeedScript to load and run automatically when the disk is booted.

At this point, MLX has saved either a boot tape or binary disk file. To load your boot tape, remove all cartridges, rewind the tape, and hold down the START button while turning on the power. (On the $600 \mathrm{XL}, 800 \mathrm{XL}$, and XE series, disable BASIC by holding down both START and OPTION while turning on the power.) When the computer turns on, you'll hear a single beep tone. (On the XL and XE series, make sure the volume is turned up on your TV or monitor.) Press PLAY
on the tape drive, then press any key on the keyboard to start the load. SpeedScript will automatically run once the boot is successfully completed.

To use SpeedScript with an Atari DOS disk, you must save or copy it on a disk which also contains DOS.SYS and DUP.SYS. Since you've saved SpeedScript as AUTORUN.SYS, it will automatically load and run when you turn on your computer with this disk in the drive. (On the 600XL, 800XL, and XE series, disable BASIC by holding down OPTION when switching on the computer.) SpeedScript must always be named AUTORUN.SYS in order to load properly with Atari DOS. If you want to prevent it from automatically running for some reason, you can save it with another name, then rename it AUTORUN.SYS later.

If you're using Optimized System Software's OS/A+ DOS or a compatible successor, you can give SpeedScript any filename you like. Just use the LOAD command from DOS, and SpeedScript will automatically run. Or you can give it a filename with the extension .COM, such as SPEED.COM. Then you can start up by just typing SPEED at the DOS prompt. You can also write a simple batch file to boot up SpeedScript automatically. Some enhanced DOS packages like Optimized System Software's DOS XL may use so much memory that they conflict with SpeedScript. In this case, you'll need either to use Atari DOS instead on your SpeedScript disks or to reassemble the source code at a higher address to avoid conflicts.

Note: The AUTORUN.SYS file on your DOS master disk is responsible for booting up the 850 Interface Module for RS-232 communications. There is no easy way to combine the 850 boot program with SpeedScript, so you can't access the R: device. We'll show you later how to transfer files over a modem or print to a serial printer.

If you prefer, Atari SpeedScript is available for purchase on disk. To order the disk, use the coupon in the back of this book or call COMPUTE! Publications toll-free at 800-334-0868.

## Enterling Text

When you run SpeedScript, the screen colors change to black on white. The first line on the screen is black with white letters. SpeedScript presents all messages on this command line. The remaining 18 lines of the screen are used to enter, edit,

## SpeedScript

and display your document. SpeedScript makes use of a special, but little-used, Atari character mode that permits larger, more readable characters with true lowercase descenders. The screen still shows up to 40 columns; only five rows are sacrificed. We think you'll agree that this is the most readable text you've ever seen on an Atari-perfect for word processing. (Technical note: SpeedScript starts at $\$ 1 \mathrm{~F} 00$, and the ANTIC 3 character set is embedded at $\$ 2000$.)

The cursor, a blinking square, shows where the next character you type will appear on the screen. SpeedScript lets you move the cursor anywhere within your document, making it easy to find and correct errors.

To begin using SpeedScript, just start typing. When the cursor reaches the right edge of the screen, it automatically jumps to the beginning of the next line, just as in BASIC. But unlike BASIC, SpeedScript never splits words at the right edge of the screen. If a word you're typing won't fit at the end of one line, it's instantly moved to the next line. This feature, called word-wrap, or parsing, also helps to make your text more readable.

## Scrolling and Screen Formatting

When you finish typing on the last screen line, SpeedScript automatically scrolls the text upward to make room for a new line at the bottom. Imagine the screen as an 18 -line window on a long, continuous document. If you've unplugged all cartridges or disabled BASIC as described above, there's room in memory for 3328 characters of text with 24 K RAM and up to 27,904 characters on a 48 K machine. (Unfortunately, SpeedScript 3.0 cannot make use of the extra memory available in the XL and XE series.) An additional 2 K of text memory is available if SpeedScript is loaded from a boot tape. To check at any time how much unused space is left, press CTRL-U (hold down the CTRL key while pressing the $U$ key). The number appearing in the command line indicates how much unused room remains for characters of text.

If you're used to a typewriter, you'll have to unlearn some habits if this is your first experience with word processing. Since the screen is only 40 columns wide, and most printers have 80 -column carriages, it doesn't make sense to press RETURN at the end of each line as you do on a typewriter. SpeedScript's word-wrap takes care of this automatically. Press

RETURN only when you want to force a carriage return to end a paragraph or limit the length of a line. A return-mark appears on the screen as a crooked left-pointing arrow.

## Using the Keyboard

Most features are accessed with control key commands-you hold down CTRL while pressing another key. In this book, control key commands are abbreviated CTRL- $x$ (where $x$ is the key you press in combination with CTRL). An example is the CTRL-U mentioned above to check on unused memory. CTRL-E means hold down CTRL and press E. Sometimes you must also hold down the OPTION button to select a special option of a command, such as OPTION-CTRL-H. Other keys are referenced by name or function, such as DELETE/BACK S for the backspace key, CTRL-CLEAR for the clear-screen key, and cursor left or CTRL- + for the cursor-left key. (See the "Keyboard Map," page 18, for a summary of the keyboard commands.)

Some keys let you move the cursor to different places in the document to make corrections or scroll text into view. You can move the cursor by character, word, sentence, or paragraph. Here's how to control the cursor:

- The cursor left/right keys (CTRL-+ and CTRL-*) work as usual; pressing CTRL-* moves the cursor right (forward) one space, and CTRL- + moves the cursor left (backward) one space.
- The cursor up/down keys (CTRL-minus and CTRL-=) move the cursor to the beginning of either the next or previous sentence. Press CTRL-minus to move the cursor up (backward) to the beginning of the previous sentence. Press CTRL- = to move the cursor down (forward) to the beginning of the next sentence.
- SHIFT-+ moves the cursor left (backward) to the beginning of the previous word. SHIFT-* moves the cursor right (forward) to the beginning of the next word. If you get confused, just look at the arrows on the keys for a reminder.
- SHIFT-minus moves the cursor up (backward) to the beginning of the previous paragraph. SHIFT-= moves the cursor down (forward) to the beginning of the next paragraph. Again, look at the arrows on these keys for a reminder. A paragraph always ends with a return-mark.


## SpeedScript

- The START button, pressed once, moves the cursor to the top (start) of the screen without scrolling. Pressed twice, it moves the cursor to the start of the document.
- CTRL-Z moves the cursor to the end of the document, scrolling if necessary. It's easy to remember since $Z$ is at the end of the alphabet.

For special applications, if you ever need to type the actual character represented by a command or cursor key, press ESC before typing the CTRL key. Press ESC twice to get the ESCape character, CHR\$(27).

## Correcting Your Typing

Sometimes you'll have to insert some characters to make a correction. Use CTRL-INSERT to open up a single space, just as in BASIC. Merely position the cursor at the point where you want to insert a space, and press CTRL-INSERT.

It can be tedious to use CTRL-INSERT to open up enough space for a whole sentence or paragraph. For convenience, SpeedScript has an insert mode that automatically inserts space for each character you type. In this mode, you can't type over characters; everything is inserted at the cursor position. To enter insert mode, press CTRL-I. To cancel insert mode, press CTRL-I again. To let you know you're in insert mode, the black command line at the top of the screen turns blue.

Insert mode is the easiest way to insert text, but it can become too slow when inserting near the top of a very long document because it must move all the text following the cursor position. So SpeedScript has even more ways to insert blocks of text.

One way is to use the TAB key. It is programmed in SpeedScript to act as a five-space margin indent. To end a paragraph and start another, press RETURN twice and press TAB. TAB always inserts; you don't need to be in insert mode. You can also use TAB to open up more space than CTRL-INSERT. (You cannot set or clear tab stops in SpeedScript as you can with the normal screen editor.) No matter how much space you want to insert, each insertion takes the same amount of time. So the TAB key can insert five spaces five times faster than pressing CTRL-INSERT five times.

There's an even better way, though. Press SHIFT-INSERT to insert 255 spaces (it does not insert a line; use RETURN for
that). You can press it several times to open up as much space as you need. And SHIFT-INSERT is fast. It inserts 255 spaces as fast as CTRL-INSERT opens up one space. Now just type the text you want to insert over the blank space. (You don't want to be in CTRL-I insert mode when you use this trick; that would defeat its purpose.)

Since the DELETE/BACK S key (backspace) is also slow when working with large documents (it, too, must move all text following the cursor), you may prefer to use the cursor-left key to backspace when using this method.

After you've finished inserting, there may be some inserted spaces left over that you didn't use. Just press
SHIFT-DELETE/BACK S. This instantly deletes all extra spaces between the cursor and the start of following text. It's also useful whenever you need to delete a block of spaces for some reason.

## Erasing Text

Press DELETE/BACK S by itself to erase the character to the left of the cursor. All the following text is pulled back to fill the vacant space.

Press CTRL-DELETE/BACK S to delete the character on which the cursor is sitting. Again, all the following text is moved toward the cursor to fill the empty space.

These keys are fine for minor deletions, but it could take all day to delete a whole paragraph this way. So SpeedScript has two commands that can delete an entire word, sentence, or paragraph at a time. CTRL-E erases text after (to the right of) the cursor position, and CTRL-D deletes text behind (to the left of the cursor.

To use the CTRL-E erase mode, first place the cursor at the beginning of the word, sentence, or paragraph you want to erase. Then press CTRL-E. The command line shows the message "Erase (S,W,P): RETURN to exit." Press $S$ to erase a sentence, W for a word, or P for a paragraph. Each time you press one of these letters, the text is quickly erased. You can keep pressing S, W, or P until you've erased all the text you wish. Then press RETURN to exit the erase mode.

The CTRL-D delete mode works similarly, but deletes only one word, sentence, or paragraph at a time. First, place the cursor after the word, sentence, or paragraph you want to
delete. Then press CTRL-D. Next, press S, W, or P for sentence, word, or paragraph. The text is immediately deleted and you return to editing. You don't need to press RETURN to exit the CTRL-D delete mode unless you pressed this key by mistake. (In general, you can escape from any command in SpeedScript by simply pressing RETURN.) CTRL-D is most convenient when the cursor is already past what you've been typing.

## The Text Buffer

When you erase or delete with CTRL-E or CTRL-D, the text isn't lost forever. SpeedScript remembers what you've removed by storing deletions in a separate area of memory called a buffer. The buffer is a fail-safe device. If you erase too much or change your mind, just press CTRL-R to restore the deletion. However, be aware that SpeedScript remembers only the last erase or delete you performed.

Another, more powerful use of this buffer is to move or copy sections of text. To move some text from one location in your document to another, first erase or delete it with CTRL-E or CTRL-D. Then move the cursor to where you want the text to appear and press CTRL-R. CTRL-R instantly inserts the contents of the buffer at the cursor position. If you want to copy some text from one part of your document to another, just erase or delete it with CTRL-E or CTRL-D, restore it at the original position with CTRL-R, then move the cursor elsewhere and press CTRL-R to restore it again. You can retrieve the buffer with CTRL-R as many times as you like. If there is no room left in memory for inserting the buffer, you'll see the message "Memory Full."

Important: The CTRL-E erase mode lets you erase up to the maximum size of the buffer ( 2 K for disk, about 6 K for tape), and CTRL-E also removes the previous contents of the buffer. Keep this in mind if there's something in the buffer you'd rather keep. If you don't want the buffer to be erased, hold down the OPTION key while you press CTRL-E. This preserves the buffer contents and adds newly erased text to the buffer.

If you ever need to erase the contents of the buffer, press CTRL-K (kill buffer).

## The Wastebasket Command

If you want to start a new document or simply obliterate all your text, hold down OPTION while you press SHIFT-CLEAR (that's not a combination you're likely to press accidentally). SpeedScript asks, "ERASE ALL TEXT: Are you sure? (Y/N)." This is your last chance. If you don't want to erase the entire document, press N or any other key. Press Y to perform the irreversible deed. There is no way to recover text wiped out with Erase All.

## Search and Replace

SpeedScript has a Find command that searches through your document to find a selected word or phrase. A Change option lets you automatically change one word to another throughout the document.

OPTION-CTRL-F (find) activates the search feature, OPTION-CTRL-C (change) lets you selectively search and replace, and CTRL-G (global) is for automatically searching and replacing.

Searching is a two-step process. First, you need to tell SpeedScript what to search for, then you trigger the actual search. Hold down OPTION and press CTRL-F. The command line prompts "Find:". Type in what you'd like to search for, the search phrase. If you press RETURN alone without typing anything, the Find command is canceled.

When you are ready to search, press CTRL-F. SpeedScript looks for the next occurrence of the search phrase starting from the current cursor position. If you want to hunt through the entire document, press START twice to move the cursor to the very top before beginning the search. Each time you press CTRL-F, SpeedScript looks for the next occurrence of the search phrase and places the cursor at the start of the phrase. If the search fails, you'll see the message "Not Found."

CTRL-C works together with CTRL-F. After you've specified the search phrase with OPTION-CTRL-F, press OPTION-CTRL-C to select the replace phrase. (You can press RETURN alone at the "Change to:" prompt to select a null replace phrase. When you hunt and replace, this deletes the located phrase.) To search and replace manually, start by pressing CTRL-F. After SpeedScript finds the search phrase, press CTRL-C if you want to replace the phrase. If you don't want
to replace the phrase, don't press CTRL-C. You are not in a special search and replace mode. You're free to continue writing at any time.

CTRL-G links CTRL-F and CTRL-C together. It first asks "Find:", then "Change to:", then automatically searches and replaces throughout the document, starting at the cursor position.

There are a few things to watch out for when using search and replace. First, realize that if you search for the, SpeedScript finds the embedded the in words like therefore and heathen. If you changed all occurrences of the to cow, these words would become cowrefore and heacown. If you want to find a single word, include a space as the first character of the word, since almost all words are preceded by a space. Naturally, if you are replacing, you need to include the space in the replace phrase, too.

SpeedScript also distinguishes between uppercase and lowercase. The word Meldids does not match with meldids. SpeedScript will not find a capitalized word unless you capitalize it in the search phrase. To cover all bases, you will sometimes need to make two passes at replacing a word. Keep these things in mind when using CTRL-G, since you don't have a chance to stop a global search and replace.

## Storing Your Document

Just press CTRL-S to store a document. You'll see the prompt "Save: (Device:Filename) $>$ ". Type C: for cassette or D: plus a legal Atari filename for disk. If you use the same name as a file already on disk, that file will be replaced by the new one. CTRL-S always saves the entire document. The cursor position within the document is not important.

When the SAVE is complete, SpeedScript reports "No errors" if all is well or gives a message like "Error \#144" if not. Check your DOS or BASIC manual for a list of error numbers and their causes.

## Loading a Document

To recall a previously saved document, press CTRL-L. Answer the "Load: (Device:Filename)>" prompt with the filename. Again, remember to include the C: for cassette or D: for disk. SpeedScript loads the file and should display "No errors." Otherwise, SpeedScript reports the error number.

The position of the cursor is important before loading a file. Documents start loading at the cursor position, so be sure to press START twice or OPTION-SHIFT-CLEAR (Erase All) to move the cursor to the start of text, unless you want to merge two documents. When you press CTRL-L to load, the command line turns green to warn you if the cursor is not at the top of the document.

To merge two or more files, simply load the first file, press CTRL-Z to move the cursor to the end of the document, and then load the file you want to merge. Do not place the cursor somewhere in the middle of your document before loading. A load does not insert the text from tape or disk, but overwrites all text after the cursor position. The last character loaded becomes the new end-of-text pointer, and you cannot access any text that appears ahead of this pointer.

Since SpeedScript stores files in ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange), you can load any ASCII file with SpeedScript. You could write a BASIC program with SpeedScript, save it on disk, then use ENTER to read the file from BASIC. In BASIC, you can store a program in ASCII form with LIST "D:filename" for disk or LIST "C:" for tape, ready to load with SpeedScript. You can even load files produced by most other word processors, and most other Atari word processors can read SpeedScript files. You can make full use of SpeedScript's editing features to prepare ASCII files for the Atari Assembler/Editor, MAC/65, and most other Atari assemblers. And SpeedScript files can be transferred via modem with your favorite telecommunications program that handles ASCII.

## Disk Commands

Sometimes you forget the name of a file, or need to delete or rename a file. SpeedScript provides a unique mini-DOS for your convenience. Just press CTRL-M (menu). SpeedScript reads the entire disk directory and puts it on the screen in three columns. A large cursor shows you which file is currently selected. Use the cursor keys to move the cursor to the file you want to select. A menu at the bottom of the screen shows you what keys you need to press. Press CTRL-D to delete the selected file, R to rename, L to lock, U to unlock, or F to format the disk. You can load the selected file by pressing CTRL-L. The position of the cursor within your document is
not important when loading a file from the menu-SpeedScript always erases anything you previously had in memory.

Any changes you make to the directory will not show up until you call up the directory again. Press either $1,2,3$, or 4 to update the directory from drives $1-4$. This also sets the default disk drive, the drive accessed for further changes. When you're ready to return to writing, press either ESC or the RETURN key.

## Additionall Features

SpeedScript has a few commands that don't do much, but are nice to have. CTRL-X exchanges the character under the cursor with the character to the right of the cursor. Thus, you can fix transposition errors with a single keystroke. CTRL-A changes the character under the cursor from uppercase to lowercase or vice versa.

Press CTRL-B to change the background and border colors. Each time you press CTRL-B, one of 128 different background colors appears. Press CTRL-T (text) to cycle between one of eight text luminances. The colors are preserved until you change them or reboot SpeedScript.

If your TV suffers from overscanning, some characters on the left or right margin may be chopped off. Atari SpeedScript lets you widen and narrow the width of the screen. Press OPTION-CTRL-+ (the cursor-left key) to decrease the width of the screen. Each time you press it, the text is reformatted, and the left and right screen margins are adjusted by one character. You can decrease the width all the way down to two characters (although if your screen overscans that much, it's time to buy a new TV). To increase the width, to a maximum of 40 (the default width), press OPTION-CTRL-* (the cursorright key).

One disadvantage of word-wrapping is that it's hard to tell exactly how many spaces are at the end of a screen line. When a word too long to fit on a line is wrapped to the next line, the hole it left is filled with "false" spaces. That is, the spaces are not actually part of your text and won't appear on paper. If you want to distinguish between true spaces and false spaces, press CTRL-O (on/off). The false spaces become tiny dots. You can write and edit in this mode if you wish, or turn off the feature by pressing CTRL-O again.

Atari SpeedScript disables the BREAK and inverse-video keys when you're entering or editing text. The inverse-video key was disabled because it is frequently pressed by accident on the 800 and 800 XL models. If you want to enter inversevideo characters, hold down SELECT while typing the keys.

Atari 400 and 800 owners will notice that the action of the CAPS/LOWR key has been changed in SpeedScript. It works like the CAPS key on the XL and XE models. Press it once to switch to uppercase, and again to switch to lowercase. In other words, the CAPS/LOWR key toggles between uppercase and lowercase. You can still use SHIFT-CAPS/LOWR to force entry to all uppercase. CTRL-CAPS/LOWR has no effect.

Pressing SYSTEM RESET returns you to SpeedScript without erasing your text when using Atari DOS. With OS/A+ DOS, SYSTEM RESET returns you to the DOS command prompt. You can get back to SpeedScript without losing any text if you type RUN at the prompt.

## PRINT!

If you already think SpeedScript has plenty of commands, wait until you see what the printing package offers. SpeedScript supports an array of powerful formatting features. It automatically fits your text between left and right margins which you can specify. You can center a line or block it against the right margin. SpeedScript skips over the perforation on continuousform paper, or it can wait for you to insert single-sheet paper. A line of text can be printed at the top of each page (a header) and/or at the bottom of each page (a footer), and can include automatic page numbering, starting with whatever number you like. (See page 19 for a summary of the formatting commands.)

SpeedScript can print on different lengths and widths of paper, and single-, double-, triple-, or any-spacing is easy. You can print a document as big as can fit on a tape or disk by linking several files together during printing. You can print to the screen or to a file instead of to a printer. Other features let you send special codes to the printer to control features like underlining, boldfacing, and double-width type (depending on the printer).

## SpeedScript

But with all this power comes the need to learn additional commands. Fortunately, SpeedScript sets most of these variables to a default state. If you don't change these settings, SpeedScript assumes a left margin of 5 , a right margin position of 75 , no header or footer, single-spacing, and continuouspaper page feeding. You can change these default settings if you want (see below). Before printing, be sure the paper in your printer is adjusted to top-of-form (move the paper perforation just above the printing element). One additional note: Some printers incorporate an automatic skip-overperforation feature. The printer skips to the next page when it reaches the bottom of a page. Since SpeedScript already controls paper feeding, you need to turn off this automatic skip-over-perf feature before running SpeedScript, or paging won't work properly.

To begin printing, simply press CTRL-P. SpeedScript prompts "Print: (Device:Filename)>". You can print to almost any device, even disk or cassette. If you enter $\mathbf{E}$ (for Editor), SpeedScript prints to the screen, letting you preview where lines and pages break. Enter $\mathbf{P}$ to Print for most printers. If your printer is attached, powered on, and selected (online), SpeedScript begins printing immediately. To cancel printing, hold down the BREAK key until printing stops. You can use CTRL-1 to pause printing. Press CTRL-1 again to continue.

If you need to print to an RS-232 printer, just Print to a disk file, then boot up your DOS master disk and use the copy selection to copy the print file to the R: device. You can also write BASIC programs to read and process a Printed disk file. Remember, a Print to disk is not the same as a Save to disk.

## Formatting Commands

The print formatting commands must be distinguished from normal text, so they appear onscreen in inverse video with the text and background colors switched. As mentioned above, the regular inverse-video key is not used for entering inversevideo text. Instead, hold down the SELECT key while typing the format key. All lettered printer commands should be entered in lowercase (unSHIFTed). During printing, SpeedScript treats these characters as printing commands.

There are two kinds of printing commands, which we'll call Stage 1 and Stage 2. Stage 1 commands usually control variables such as left margin and right margin. Most are fol-
lowed by a number, with no space between the command and the number. Stage 1 commands are executed before a line is printed.

Stage 2 commands, like centering and underlining, are executed while the line is being printed. Usually, Stage 1 commands must be on a line of their own, although you can group several Stage 1 commands together on a line. Stage 2 commands are by nature embedded within a line of text. Again, remember to hold down SELECT to enter the boldface characters shown here.

## Stage 1 Commands

1 Left margin. Follow with a number from 0 to 255 . Use 0 for no margin. Defaults to 5 .
r Right margin position, a number from 1 to 255 . Defaults to 75 . Be sure the right margin value is greater than the left margin value, or SpeedScript will go bonkers.
t Top margin. The position at which the first line of text is printed, relative to the top of the page. Defaults to 5 . The header (if any) is always printed on the first line of the page, before the first line of text.
b Bottom margin. The line at which printing stops before continuing to the next page. Standard $8-1 / 2 \times 11$ inch paper has 66 lines. Bottom margin defaults to line 58. Don't make the bottom margin greater than the page length.
p Page length. Defaults to 66. If your printer does not print six lines per inch, multiply lines-per-inch by 11 to get the page length. European paper is usually longer than American paper-11-5/8 or 12 inches. Try a page length of 69 or 72 .
s Spacing. Defaults to single-spacing. Follow with a number from 1 to 255 . Use 1 for single-spacing, 2 for doublespacing, 3 for triple-spacing.
@ Start numbering at page number given. Page numbering normally starts with 1 .
? Disables printing until selected page number is reached. For example, a value of 3 would start printing the third page of your document. Normally, SpeedScript starts printing with the first page.
x Sets the page width, in columns (think a cross). Defaults to 80 . You need to change this for the sake of the centering command if you are printing in double-width or condensed type, or if you are using a 40 -column or wide-carriage printer.
Atari SpeedScript 3.0 Keyboard Map


## Formatting Commands Enter with select

| Command Default | Command Default |
| :---: | :---: |
| b bottom margin 58 | ppage length 66 |
| c centering | Fright margin 75 |
| e edge right | s spacing |
| I define footer | thop margin 5 |
| g goto linked file | u underline toggle |
| h define header | w page wait off |
|  | $\times$ columns across 80 |
| J select linefeeds | \# page number |
| 1 left margin 5 min margin release | (a) starting page number |
| $n$ next page | ?print startung with * 1 |

n Forced paging. Normally, SpeedScript prints the footer and moves on to the next page only when it has finished a page, but you can force it to continue to the next page by issuing this command. It requires no numbers.
m Margin release. Disables the left margin for the next printed line. Remember that this executes before the line is printed. It's used for outdenting.
w Page wait. This command should be placed at the beginning of your document before any text. With page wait turned on, SpeedScript prompts you to "Insert next sheet, press RETURN" when each page is finished printing. Insert the next sheet, line it up with the printhead, then press RETURN to continue. Page wait is ignored during disk or screen output.
j Select automatic linefeeds after carriage return. Like w, this command must be placed before any text. Don't use this command to achieve double-spacing, but only if all text prints on the same line.
i Information. This works like REM in BASIC. You follow the command with a line of text, up to 255 characters, ending in a return-mark. This line will be ignored during printing and is handy for making such notes to yourself as the filename of the document.
h Header define and enable. The header must be a single line of text (up to 254 characters) ending in a return-mark. The header prints on the first line of each page. You can include Stage 2 commands such as centering and page numbering in a header. You can use a header by itself without a footer. The header and footer should be defined at the top of your document, before any text. If you want to prevent the header from printing on the first page, put a return-mark by itself at the top of your document before the header definition.
f Footer define and enable. The footer must be a single line of text (up to 254 characters) ending in a return-mark. The footer prints two lines prior to the last line of each page. As with the header, you can include Stage 2 printing commands, and you don't need to set the header to use a footer.
g Go to (link) next file. Put this command as the last line in your document. Follow the command with the filename, including D : for disk. After the text in memory is printed, the link command loads the next file into memory. You can continue linking in successive files, but don't include a link in the last file. Before you start printing a linked file, make sure the first of the linked files is in memory. When printing is finished, the last file linked to will be in memory.

## Stage 2 Commands

These commands either precede a line of text or are embedded within one.
c Centering. Put this at the beginning of a line you want to center. This will center only one line ending in a returnmark. Repeat this command at the beginning of every line you want centered. Centering uses the page-width setting (see above) to center the line properly. To center a double-width line, either set the page width to 40 or pad out the rest of the line with an equal number of spaces. If you use double-width, remember that the spaces preceding the centered text will be double-wide spaces.
e Edge right. This works in the same manner as centering, but it blocks the line flush with the right margin.
\# When SpeedScript encounters this command, it prints the current page number. You usually embed this within a header or footer.


#### Abstract

$\mathbf{u}$ A simple form of underlining. It works only on printers that recognize CHR\$(8) as a backspace and CHR\$(95) as an underline character. Underlining works on spaces, too. Use the first $\mathbf{u}$ to start underlining and another one to turn off underlining.


## Fonts and Styles

Most dot-matrix printers are capable of more than just printing text at ten characters per inch. Some printers have several character sets, with italics and foreign language characters. Most can print in double-width ( 40 characters per line), condensed (132 characters per line), and in either pica or elite. Other features include programmable characters, programmable tab stops, and graphics modes. Many word processors customize themselves to a particular printer, but SpeedScript was purposely designed not to be printer-specific. Instead, SpeedScript lets you define your own Stage 2 printing commands.

You define a programmable printkey by choosing any character that is not already used for other printer commands. The entire uppercase alphabet is available for printkeys, and you can choose letters that are related to their function (like D for double-width). You enter these commands like printer commands, by holding down SELECT while you type them. The printkeys are like variables in BASIC.

To define a printkey, just hold down SELECT while you type the key you want to assign as the printkey, then an equal sign (=), and finally the ASCII value to be substituted for the printkey during printing. Now, whenever SpeedScript encounters the printkey embedded in text, it prints the character with the ASCII value you previously defined.

For example, to define the + key as the letter $z$, you first look up the ASCII value of $z$ (in either your printer manual or in any Atari manual). The ASCII value of the letter $z$ is 122 , so the definition is

## $E=122$

Now, anywhere you want to print the letter $z$, substitute the printkey:

```
GadFooks! The Eoo is Rany!
```

This would appear on paper as
Gadzooks! The zoo is zany!
More practically, here's how you could program italics on an Epson MX-80-compatible printer. You switch on italics by sending an ESC (a character with an ASCII value of 27), then the character 4 . You turn off italics by sending ESC 5 . So define SHIFT-E as the escape code. Anywhere you want to print a word in italics, bracket it with printkey E, then 4, and printkey E , then 5 :

The word 巨4italics[Es is in italics

You can similarly define whatever codes your printer uses for features like double-width or emphasized mode. For your convenience, four of the printkeys are predefined, though you can change them. Keys $1-4$ are defined as $27,14,15$, and 18 , common values for most printers. On most printers, CHR\$(27) is the ESCape key, CHR\$(14) starts double-width, CHR\$(15) either stops double-width or starts condensed characters, and CHR $\$(18)$ usually cancels condensed characters.

SpeedScript actually lets you embed any character within text, so you may prefer to put in the actual printer codes as part of your text. To set italics, you could just press ESC twice, then 4. The ESC key appears in text as a mutant E. Doublewidth has a value of 14 , the same value as CTRL-N. To start double-width, just embed a CTRL-N. Remember that you must press ESC before any CTRL key to get it to appear in text. CTRL keys appear as small "shadowed" capital letters. These characters, though, are counted as part of the length of a line, and excessive use within one line can result in a shorter than normal line. It can be more convenient to use the printkeys, since if you ever change printers, you have to change only the definitions of the keys.

Keep one thing in mind about printkeys: SpeedScript always assumes it is printing to a rather dumb, featureless printer, the least common denominator. SpeedScript doesn't understand the intent of a printkey; it justs sends out its value. So if you make one word within a line double-width, it may make the line overflow the specified right margin. There's no
way for SpeedScript to include built-in font and typestyle codes without being customized for a particular printer since no set of codes is universal to all printers.

## Hints and Tips

It may take you awhile to fully master SpeedScript, but as you do, you'll discover many ways to use the editing and formatting commands. For example, there is a simple way to simulate tab stops, say, for a columnar table. Just type a period at every tab stop position. Erase the line with CTRL-E, then restore it with CTRL-R multiple times. When you are filling in the table, just use word left/word right to jump quickly between the periods. Or you can use the programmable printkeys to embed your printer's own commands for setting and jumping to tab stops.

You don't have to change or define printer commands every time you write. Just save these definitions and load this file each time you write. You can create many custom definition files and have them ready to use on disk. You can create customized "fill-in-the-blank" letters. Just type the letter, and everywhere you'll need to insert something, substitute a unique character, such as an * or a CTRL character. When you're ready to customize the letter, use Find to locate each symbol and insert the specific information. Instead of typing an oft-used word or phrase, substitute a unique character, then use CTRL-G to globally change these characters into the actual word or phrase. You can even use SpeedScript as a simple filing program. Just type in all your data, flagging each field with a unique character. You can use Find to quickly locate any field.

# Chapter 2 Entering speedScript 

# The Machine Language Editor: MLX 

Two program-entry aids written in BASIC are included here to make typing in SpeedScript as easy as possible. The first, "MLX," is explained in this article. The second, "The Automatic Proofreader," is a short program that will help you type in MLX without typing mistakes. Read the instructions for using the Automatic Proofreader later in this chapter before you type in the MLX program.
" $\mathrm{MLX}^{\prime}$ " is a new way to enter long machine language (ML) programs with a minimum of fuss. MLX lets you enter the numbers from a special list that looks similar to BASIC DATA statements. It checks your typing on a line-by-line basis. It won't let you enter illegal characters when you should be typing numbers. It won't let you enter numbers greater than 255 (forbidden in ML). And it won't let you enter the wrong numbers on the wrong line. In addition, MLX creates a ready-touse tape or disk file.

## Using MLx

Type in and save MLX, Program 2-1 (you'll want to use it in the future). When you're ready to type in SpeedScript, run MLX. MLX asks you for three numbers: the starting address, the ending address, and the run/init address. These numbers for SpeedScript are
Starting Address? 7936
Ending Address? 16229
Run/Init Address 7936
Next, you'll be asked "Tape or Disk." SpeedScript can be saved as either a binary file on disk or as a boot tape. Press T for use with a tape drive. If you press $D$ for disk, you'll be asked "Boot Disk or Binary File." Press F to select the Binary File option. Although you could save SpeedScript as an autobooting disk, it makes no sense, since such a disk cannot contain DOS, which is necessary for file-oriented disk access.

The screen will then show the first prompt, the number 7936 followed by a colon. Type in each three-digit number
shown in the listing. You do not need to type the comma shown in the listing; MLX inserts the comma automatically. The prompt is the current line you are entering from the listing. It increases by six each time you enter a line. That's because each line has seven numbers-six actual data numbers plus a checksum number. The checksum verifies that you typed the previous six numbers correctly. If you enter any of the six numbers wrong, or if you enter the checksum wrong, the computer rings a buzzer and prompts you to reenter the line. If you enter it correctly, a bell tone sounds and you continue to the next line.

MLX accepts only numbers as input. If you make a typing error, press the DELETE/BACK $S$ key; the entire number is deleted. You can press it as many times as necessary back to the start of the line. If you enter three-digit numbers as listed, the computer automatically prints the comma and goes on to accept the next number. If you enter less than three digits, you can press the comma key, the space bar, or the RETURN key to advance to the next number. The checksum automatically appears in inverse video for emphasis.

## MLX Commands

When you finish typing an ML listing (assuming you type it all in one session), you can then save the completed program on tape or disk. Follow the screen instructions. If you get any errors while saving, you probably have a bad disk or the disk is full or you made a typo when entering the MLX program itself.

Fortunately, you don't have to enter all of SpeedScript in one sitting. MLX lets you enter as much as you want, save it, and then reload the file from tape or disk later. MLX recognizes these commands:

## CTRL-S Save

CTRL-L Load
CTRL-N New Address
CTRL-D Display
To issue a command, hold down the CTRL key (CONTROL on the XL models) and press the indicated key. When you enter a command, MLX jumps out of the line you've been typing, so we recommend you do it at a new prompt. Use the Save command (CTRL-S) to save what you've been working
on．It will save on tape or disk as if you＇ve finished，but the tape or disk won＇t work，of course，until you finish the typing． Remember to make a note of the address where you stop．The next time you run MLX，answer all the prompts as you did before－regardless of where you stopped typing－then insert the disk or tape．When you get to the line number prompt， press CTRL－L to reload the partly completed file into memory． Then use the New Address command to resume typing．

To use the New Address command，press CTRL－N and enter the address where you previously stopped．The prompt will change，and you can then continue typing．Always enter a New Address that matches up with one of the line numbers in the MLX－format listing，or the checksum won＇t work．The Dis－ play command lets you display a section of your typing．After you press CTRL－D，enter two addresses within the line－number range of the listing．You can break out of the listing display and return to the prompt by pressing any key．

## Program 2－1．MLX：The Machine Language Editor <br> Refer to the＂Automatic Proofreader＂article before typing in this program．

> DA 100 GRAPHICS $9: D L=P E E K(560)+256 * P E E K(561)+4$:PQKE DL-1,71:PロKE DL $+2,6$


JK 120 ？＂Starting Address＂g：INPUT BEG：？＂En ding Address＂：INPUT FIN：？＂Run／Init Ad dress＂：INPUT STARTADR
DD 130 DIM $A(b), B U F F E R(F I N-E E G+127), T(\$(20), F \$$ （20），CID＊（7），SECTOR（128），DSKINV耍（6）

B 150 BUFFER $\$=C H R(\emptyset): B U F F E R \$(F I N-B E G+3 \emptyset)=B U F$



EJ 170 GET \＃1，MEDIA：IF MEDIAく＞84 AND MEDIA＜＞68 THEN $17 \varnothing$
PO 18日 ？CHR＊（MEDIA）：？：IF MEDIAく＞ASC（＂T＂）THE N BUFFER $\$="$ ：GOTD 259
PL 19 6 BEG＝BEG－24：BUFFER $\$=C H R \$(6): B U F F E R \$(2)=C$ HR（ ${ }^{(I N T}($（FIN－BEG＋127）／12B））
KF 29．$H=I N T$（BEG／256）：L＝BEG－H＊256：BUFFER\＄（3）＝C HR（L）：BUFFER（ 4 ）＝CHR ${ }^{(1)}$（H）
EC $210 \mathrm{PINIT}=\mathrm{BEG}+8: \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{INT}$（PINIT／256）：L＝PINIT－H＊
 H）

SpeedScript
 ：NEXT I：DATA 24，96，169，60，141，2，211，169 ， $0,133,10,169,0,133,11,76, \emptyset, \emptyset$
DP $230 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{INT}(5 T A R T A D R / 256): L=5 T A R T A D R-H * 256: B U$


HI 25 IF IF MEDIAく＞ASC（＂D＂）THEN $36 \emptyset$
00260 ？：？＂Boot Eisk or Binary Eile：＂；
LI 27 GET \＃1，DTYPE：IF DTYPE＜＞68 AND DTYPE＜$>7 \boldsymbol{\square}$ THEN $27 \emptyset$
GH 28ø ？CHR （DTYPE）：IF DTYPE $=7 \emptyset$ THEN $36 \emptyset$
 HR串（INT（（FIN－BEG＋127）／128））
$K 63 \emptyset \emptyset H=I N T(B E G / 256): L=B E G-H * 256: B U F F E R$ क $(3)=C$ HR（L）：BUFFER（ 4 ）＝CHR（ H ）
HH 310 PINIT＝STARTADR：H＝INT（PINIT／256）：L＝PINIT －H＊256：BUFFERक（5）＝CHRक（L）：BUFFER\＄（6）$=\mathrm{CH}$ Rゅ（H）
AO $32 \emptyset$ RESTORE $330: F O R$ I＝7 TO $30: R E A D$ A：BUFFER $\$(I)=C H R \$(A): N E X T I$
6A 330 DATA 169， $0,141,231,2,133,14,169,0,141,2$ $32,2,133,15,169,0,133,19,169,9,133,11,2$ 4，96
0B $340 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{INT}$（BEG／256）：L＝BEG－H＊256：BUFFER\＄（8）＝C

DO $350 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{INT}(5 T A R T A D R / 256): L=S T A R T A D R-H * 256: B U$

JP $36 \emptyset$ GRAPHICS $\emptyset: P O K E ~ 712,10: P O K E ~ 71 \emptyset, 1 \emptyset: P O K E ~$ 709，2
JK $37 \varnothing$ ？ADDR；＂：＂：FOR J＝1 TO 6
NF 389 GOSUB $579:$ IF $N=-1$ THEN $J=J-1:$ GOTO $38 \emptyset$
BF 390 IF $N=-19$ THEN 720
01400 IF $N=-12$ THEN LET READ $=1:$ GOTO 720
AI 410 TRAP $410:$ IF $N=-14$ THEN ？：＂New Addres s＂：INPUT ADDR：？：GOTO $37 \emptyset$
H0 42 TRAF 4 Døøø：IF $N<>-4$ THEN 480
AJ $43 \varnothing$ TRAP 43ø：？：？＂Display：From＂：INPUT F：？ ，＂Tロ＂：INPUT T：TRAP 32767
HL 44 IF $F$ CBEG OR $F>F I N$ OR $T<B E G$ OR T $>F I N$ OR T＜F THEN ？CHR生（253）；＂At least＂；BEG；＂， Not More Than＂；FIN：GOTO 43ø
肘 450 FOR $I=F$ TO T STEP 6：？：？I：＂：＂；：FOR $K=\varnothing$ T0 5： $\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{PEEK}$（ADR（BUFFER $\$$ ）$+\mathrm{I}+\mathrm{K}-\mathrm{BEG}): T \$="$

MA 460 IF PEEK $(764)<255$ THEN GET \＃ 1 ，A：POP ：POP ：？：GOTO $37 \varnothing$
FM 470 ？T\＆；＂：＂：NEXT K：？CHR串（126）：：NEXT I：？ ：？：GOTO $37 \emptyset$
GA 48ø IF NくØ THEN？：GOTO $37 \emptyset$
肘 49 Ø $A(J)=N: N E X T J$

JH $50 . \mathrm{CKSUM}=A D D R-I N T(A D D R / 256) * 256: F O R \quad I=1$ TO 6：CKSUM＝CKSUM＋A（I）：CKSUM＝CKSUM－256＊（CK SUM＞255）：NEXT I
KK 51ø RF＝128：SOUND $9,2 \emptyset \emptyset, 12,8: G O S U B 57 \emptyset: S O U N D$ $\varnothing, \varnothing, \varnothing, \emptyset: R F=\varnothing: ? C H R \$(126)$
CN 520 IF $N<>C K S U M$ THEN？：？＂Incorrect＂；CHRक（ 253）：：：GOTO 37 の
EK 530 FQR $W=15$ TO $\emptyset$ STEP $-1: S O U N D ~ \emptyset, 5 \varnothing, 1 \emptyset, W: N$ EXT W
FL 54 FOR $I=1$ TO $6:$ POKE ADR（BUFFER $\$$ ）＋ADDR－BEG $+I-1, A(I): N E X T I$
HB 550 ADDR＝ADDR＋6：IF ADDR $:=F I N$ THEN $37 \emptyset$
6M56の GOTO $71 \varnothing$
FI 57 Ø $N=\varnothing: Z=\varnothing$
PH 589 GET \＃1，A：IF $A=155$ ロR $A=44$ OR $A=32$ THEN 679
FB59ø IF $A<32$ THEN $N=-A: R E T U R N$
EBGDø IF $A<>126$ THEN $63 \varnothing$
ML 610 GOSUB 69ワ：IF $I=1$ AND $T=44$ THEN $N=-1: ? ~ C$ HR\＄（126）：GOTD 69＠
6N 620 GOTO 579
63630 IF $A<48$ OR $A>57$ THEN 580
AN 64の ？CHR $\quad$（A＋RF）：$: N=N * 1 \emptyset+A-48$
EB 650 IF N＞255 THEN ？CHR\＄（253）：：A＝126：GOTO 6 $\varnothing \emptyset$
EH GGD $Z=Z+1$ ：IF $Z<3$ THEN $58 \varnothing$
JH $67 \boldsymbol{0}$ IF $Z=\emptyset$ THEN ？CHR ${ }^{(253}(25): G O T D 57 \emptyset$
KC $68 \varnothing$ ？＂＂：RETURN
NO 69Ø POKE 752，1：FOR I＝1 TD 3：？CHRक（3ø）；：GET \＃6，T：IF T＜＞44 AND T＜＞58 THEN？CHR\＄（A） ：：NEXT I
PI $7 \emptyset \emptyset$ POKE $752, \emptyset: ? ~ " ; C H R \$(126):$ RETURN
KH 710 GRAPHICS Ø：POKE 716，26：POKE 712，26：POKE 799，2
FF $72 \boldsymbol{2}$ IF MEDIA＝ASC（＂T＂）THEN $89 \emptyset$
OJ 739 REM DDESK
OK 749 IF READ THEN ？？＂Load File＂：？
I6 75. IF DTYPEく＞7 THEN $1 \varnothing 40$
AE $76 \boxed{6}$ ？？＂Enter AUTORUN．SYS for automatic u se＂：？？＂Enter filename＂：INPUT T
 ＂THEN Fक＝＂D：＂：F\＄（3）＝T\＄
 ：？：？＂Working．．．＂
JH 79 IF READ THEN FQR I＝1 TO $6: G E T$ \＃ 2 ，A：NEXT I：GOTO 82ø
PO 8øø PUT \＃2，255：PUT \＃2，255
DJ $810 H=I N T(B E G / 256): L=B E G-H * 256: P U T$ \＃2，L：PUT \＃2，H：H＝INT（FIN／256）：L＝FIN－H＊256：PUT \＃2 ，LःPUT \＃2，H

NF 820 GOSUB 97ø：IF PEEK（195）＞1 THEN $87 \varnothing$
IF 83 g IF STARTADR＝ø OR READ THEN $85 \emptyset$
FD 84ø PUT \＃2，224：PUT \＃2，2：PUT \＃2，225：PUT \＃2，2 ：H＝INT（STARTADR／256）：L＝STARTADR－H＊256： P UT \＃2，L：PUT \＃2，H
6c 85ø TRAP 4øøøø：CLOSE \＃Z：？＂Finished．＂：IF RE AD THEN ？：？：LET READ＝ø：GOTO उ6め
HF B6の END
F0 87ø ？＂Error＂；PEEK（195）；＂trying to access ＂：？F末：CLOSE \＃2：？：GOTO 76ø

HN89ø IF READ THEN ？：？＂Read Tape＂
HI 9øø ？：？：？＂Insert，Rewind Tape．＂：？＂Press PLAY＂；：IF NOT READ THEN ？＂\＆RECORD＂

JH920 TRAP 960：CLOSE \＃2：OPEN \＃2，8－4＊READ，128， ＂C：＂：？：？＂Working．．．＂
NH 930 GOSUB $976:$ IF PEEK（195）＞1 THEN 96あ
GC $94 \emptyset$ CLOSE \＃2：TRAF 4øøøø：？＂Finished．＂：？？ ：IF READ THEN LET READ＝ø：GOTO 360
HF950 END
CD 960 ？：？＂Error＂；PEEK（195）；＂when reading／ writing boot tape＂：？：CLOSE \＃2：GOTO 89ø
 ETGM writy

EF 996 ICCDM＝834：ICBADR＝836：ICBLEN＝840：ICSTAT＝ 835
 －H＊256：POKE ICBADR＋X，L：POKE ICBADR＋X＋1 ，H
FH 1 ø1の L＝FIN－BEG＋1：H＝INT（L／256）：L＝L－H＊256：POK
E ICBLEN +X ，L：POKE ICBLEN $+\mathrm{X}+1$ ， H
KD 1 ø2ø POKE ICCOM＋X，11－4＊READ：A＝USR（ADR（CIO\＄） ， x$)$
B6 $193 \emptyset$ POKE 195，PEEK（ICSTAT）：RETURN

6C 1050 IF READ THEN 1100
HE 1の名の ？：？＂Format Disk In Drive $1 ?(Y / N): "$
FC 1970 GET \＃1，A：IF $A<>78$ AND $A<>89$ THEN $1 \emptyset 7 \emptyset$
हC 1 ø日曰 ？CHRक $(A): I F A=78$ THEN $11 \varnothing \emptyset$
CP 1ø9ø ？：？＂Formatting．．．＂：XIO 254，\＃2，Ø，ø，＂D ：＂：？＂Format Complete＂：？
AC 11 øの NR＝INT（（FIN－BEG＋127）／128）：BUFFERक（FIN－ BEG＋2）$=\operatorname{CHR}$（（ ）：IF READ THEN ？＂Reading ．．．＂：GOTO 112ø
LE 1110 ？＂Writing．．．＂
LI 1120 FOR $I=1$ TO NR：S＝I
$10113 \varnothing$ IF READ THEN GOSUB 1220：BUFFER\＆（I＊128－ 127）＝SECTOR\＄：GOTO 1169

AM 1150 GOSUB 1220
DN 1160 IF PEEK（DSTATS）$\langle>1$ THEN $12 \emptyset \emptyset$
FB1170 NEXT I
GM $118 \emptyset$ IF NOT READ THEN END
DH1190？？？LET READ＝め：GOTO उ6め
J 120ø ？＂Error on disk access．＂：？＂May need formatting．＂：GOTO 1040
KI 1210 REM

16123 REM Drive ONE
IH 1240 REM Pass buffer in SECTOR中
MP $125 \emptyset$ REM sector \＃in variable 5
EG 1260 REM READ＝1 for read，
KJ $127 \emptyset$ REM READ＝ø for write
㫙1280 BASE＝3＊256
GL 129ø DUNIT＝BASE＋1：DCOMND＝BASE＋2：DSTATS＝BASE $+3$
NL $130 \emptyset$ DBUFLD＝BASE＋ $4: D B U F H I=B A S E+5$
AI 1310 DBYTLD＝BASE $+8:$ DBYTHI＝BASE +9
JA 1329 DAUX1＝BASE＋19：DAUX2＝BASE＋11
PN 1330 REM DIM DSKINV具（4）
CA 1340 DSKINV出＝＂hLS＂：DSKINV\＄（4）＝CHR $\$(228$ ）
PF 1350 POKE DUNIT， $1: A=A D R(S E C T D R \$): H=I N T$（A／25 6）：$L=A-256 * H$
BP 1360 POKE DBUFHI，H
CO 1370 POKE DBUFLD，L
PD 1389 POKE DCOMND，87－5＊READ
AA 1399 POKE DAUX2，INT（S／256）：POKE DAUX1，S－PEE K（DAUX2）＊256
KJ $1406 \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{ADR}(D S K I N V \$))$
KG1415 RETURN

# The Automatic Proofreader 

At last there's a way for your computer to help you check your typing. "The Automatic Proofreader" will make entering programs faster, easier, and more accurate.

The strong point of computers is that they excel at tedious, exacting tasks. So why not get your computer to check your typing for you?
"The Automatic Proofreader" will help you type in "MLX" program listings without typing mistakes. It is a short error-checking program that hides itself in memory. When activated, it lets you know immediately after typing a line from a program listing if you have made a mistake. Please read these instructions carefully before typing the MLX program.

## Preparing the Proofreader

1. Type in the Proofreader (Program 2-2). Be very careful when entering the DATA statements-don't type an $l$ instead of a 1 , an $O$ instead of a 0 , extra commas, and so on.
2. Save the Proofreader on tape or disk at least twice before running it for the first time.
3. After the Proofreader is saved, type RUN. It will check itself for typing errors in the DATA statements and warn you if there's a mistake. Correct any errors and save the corrected version. Keep a copy in a safe place-you'll need it again and again when typing in programs from other COMPUTE! books or COMPUTE! magazine.
4. When a correct version of the Proofreader is run, the following message will appear on the screen: "Automatic Proofreader Now Activated." Type NEW and press RETURN. You are now ready to enter the MLX program listing. If you press SYSTEM RESET, the Proofreader is disabled. To reactivate it, just type PRINT USR(1536) and press RETURN.

## Using the Proofreader

The MLX program listing has a checksum found immediately to the left of each line number. Don't enter the checksum when typing in a program. It is just for your information.

When you type in a line from the program listing and press RETURN, the Proofreader displays the checksum letters at the top of your screen. These checksum letters must match the checksum letters in the printed listing. If they don't match, it means you typed the line differently from the way it is listed. Immediately recheck your typing. You can correct any mistakes you find.

The Proofreader is not picky with spaces. It will not notice extra spaces or missing ones. This is for your convenience since spacing is generally not important. But occasionally proper spacing is important, so be extra careful with spaces. The Proofreader will catch practically everything else that can go wrong. Characters in inverse video will appear like this:

## 

Enter these characters with the Atari key.
Due to the nature of a checksum, the Proofreader will not catch all errors. The Proofreader will not catch errors of transposition. In fact, you could type in a line in any order, and the Proofreader wouldn't notice.

There's another thing to watch out for: If you enter a line by using abbreviations for commands, the checksum will not match up. But there is a way to make the Proofreader check the line. After entering the line, LIST it. This eliminates the abbreviations. Then move the cursor up to the line and press RETURN. It should now match the checksum. You can check whole groups of lines this way. The only abbreviation that cannot be handled this way is when a question mark (?) is used instead of PRINT; they are not the same to the Proofreader.

## Program 2-2. The Automatic Proofreader

```
1øø GRAPHICS ø
11פ FOR I=1536 TO 17פø:READ A:POKE I,A:CK=C
    K+A:NEXT I
12\emptyset IF CK<>19972 THEN ? "ERROR IN DATA STAT
    EMENTS. CHECK TYPING.":END
139 A=USR(1536)
```

```
\(14 \varnothing\) ? :? "AUTOMATIC PROOFREADER NOW ACTIVAT
    ED."
150 END
1536 DATA \(194,169,9,185,26,3\)
1542 DATA 291,69,249,7,2øø,2のロ
1548 DATA 192,34,208,243,96,29.
1554 DATA 169,74,153,26,3,2のø
1560 DATA 169,6,153,26,3,162
1566 DATA \(0,189, \varnothing, 229,157,74\)
1572 DATA 6,232,224,16,208,245
1578 DATA 169,93,141,78,6,169
1584 DATA 6,141,79,6,24,173
1596 DATA 4,228,105,1,141,95
1596 DATA 6,173,5,228,105, 0
1692 DATA \(141,96,6,169,0,133\)
1698 DATA 293,96,247,238,125,241
1614 DATA 93,6,244,241,115,241
\(162 \boldsymbol{6}\) DATA 124,241,76,295,238, 0
```



```
1632 DATA 246,8,201,155,240,13
1638 DATA 201,32,249,7,72,24
1644 DATA 191,293,133,293,194,49
1659 DATA 96,72,152,72,138,72
1656 DATA 160, \(9,169,128,145,89\)
1662 DATA 299,192,49,298,249,165
1668 DATA 293,74,74,74,74,24
1674 DATA \(195,161,169,3,145,88\)
1689 DATA 165,203,41,15,24,195
1686 DATA 161,2øø,145,88,169,ø
1692 DATA 133,2ø3,194,179,194,168
1698 DATA 194,40,96
```


## SpeedScript Program Listings

Before you begin typing SpeedScript, you must load and run the "MLX" program. Answer the MLX prompts as follows:
Starting Address? 7936
Ending Address? 16229
\$/FOO
Run/Init Address 7936


## Program 2-3. SpeedScript

To enter this program, you must use Program 2-1, MLX, found earlier in this chapter.

```
7936:173,198,0ø2,141,197,0ø2,2Ø1
7942:032,137,037,169,203,205,021
7948:179,\emptyset66,141,179,066,240,115
7954:ø33,ø32,ø31,ø37,032,08ø,øø7
7960:042,165,012,141,118,037,ø27
7966:165,ø13,141,119,037,169,162
7972:117,133,012,169,037,133,125
7978:Ø13,169,\varnothingØ\varnothing,141,068,øø2,179
7984:169,øØ1,133,Øø9,032,234,114
7990:ø37,ø76,\varnothing72,ø38,\varnothing\varnothing\varnothing,\varnothingø\varnothing,\varnothing21
```

























## SpeedScript

8134 : øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø,198

8146: øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøळ,21ø
8152: Øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, Øøø,216
8158: øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø,222
8164: øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø,228 817ø: Øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø,234 8176: øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø,24ø 8182: øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø,246 8188: Ø36, Ø37,ø45, Ø17, Ø0ø, Øø0,131 8194: øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øø2 82øø: øøø, Ø24, Ø24, ø24, ø24, ø24,128 82ø6: øøø, ø 24 , øøø, 1ø2,102,1ø2, ø88 8212: øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø,1Ø2,122 8218:255,1ø2,1ø2,255,102,øøø,ø74 8224:ø24, 062, Ø96, Ø6Ø, Ø06, 124,148 $823 \varnothing=\varnothing 24, \varnothing \varnothing \varnothing, \varnothing \varnothing \varnothing, 2 \varnothing 4,216, \varnothing 48, \varnothing 18$ 8236: Ø96,2ø4,140, øøø, øøø, Ø56, ø28 8242: 1ø8, Ø56, 112, 222, 2ø4, 118, 1ø2 8248: øøø, Ø24, Ø24, Ø48, øøø, øøø,152 8254: øøø, øøø, øøø, Ø24, Ø48, Ø96, 23Ø 8260: Ø96, Ø96, Ø48, Ø24, øøø, Ø48,124 8266: Ø24, ø12, Ø12, Ø12, ø24, ø48, $2 \varnothing 6$ 8272: Øøø, øøø,1ø2, Ø6ø,255, Ø60, Ø45 8278:1ø2, øøø,øøø, øøø, ø24, ø24,236 8284:126, Ø24, Ø24, øøø, øøø, øøø, Ø1ø 8290: øøø, øøø, øøø, $48, \varnothing 48, \varnothing 96, \varnothing 34$ 8296: Øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø,126, øøø,23ø 83ø2: Øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, 11ø 83ø8: Øøø, Øøø, Ø48, Ø48, Øøø, Øøø, 212 8314: Øø6, Ø12,ø24,ø48,ø96,192,244 832Ø: Øøø,124,2Ø6,222,246,23ø,132 8326:198,124, øøø, ø24, ø56,ø24,ø48 8332: Ø24, Ø24, Ø24,126,øøø,124,206 8338:198, Ø12, ø24, ø48,ø96,254,ø1ø 8344:øøø,254,ø12,ø24,ø56,ø12,254 8350: 198, 124, øøø, Ø28, ø6ø,1ø8,164 8356:204,254,ø12,ø12,øøø,254,132 8362:192,252,øø6,øø6,198,124,18ø 8368: Øøర,124,192,252,198,198,116 $8374: 198,124, \varnothing \varnothing \varnothing, 126, \varnothing \varnothing 6, \varnothing 12,136$ 838ø:ø24, Ø48,ø96, Ø96,øøø,124,ø64 8386:198,198,124,198,198,124,21ø 8392:øøø,124,198,198,126, Ø12,ø9ø 8398: Ø24, Ø48, øøø, øøø, Ø48, Ø48,118 84ø4: Øøø, Ø48, Ø48, øøø, øøø, øøø, ø52 841ø:ø48, Ø48, øøø, ø48, ø48, Ø96, 25ø 8416: Øøø, Ø12,Ø24, Ø48, Ø96, Ø48,196 8422: Ø24, Ø12, øøø, øøø, øøø,126,136 8428: Øøø, Øøø,126, Øøø, Øøø, Ø48,154

8434: Ø24, ø12, øø6, ø12, ø24,ø48,112 8440: øøø, ø6ø,1ø2, Øø6, ø12, ø24,196 8446: øøø, ø24, øøø,124,198,222,ø54 8452:214,22ø,224, Ø6ø, Øøø,124, Ø78 8458:198,198,198,254,198,198,23ø 8464: øøø, 252,198,198,252,198,ø9Ø 8470:198, 252.øøø, 124,198,192,218 8476:192,192,198,124,øøø,248,214 8482: 204,198,198,198,2ø4,248, øø4 8488: Øøø, 254,192,192,252,192,ø98 8494:192,254,øøø,254,192,192,1ø6 85øø: 252,192,192,192,øøø,124,236 8506: 198, 192, 222,198,198,124,166 8512: øøø,198,198,198,254,198,ø86 8518:198,198, Øøø, 126, Ø24, Ø24,128 8524: Ø24, Ø24,ø24,126, Øøø, Ø62, ø8ø 853Ø: Ø12, Ø12,ø12,Ø12,2Ø4,12Ø,198 8536:øøø,198,2ø4,216,24ø,216,138 8542:204,198,øøø,192,192,192,ø48 8548:192,192,192,254,øøø,198,104 8554: 238, 254, 214, 198, 198, 198, 126 8560: Øøø, 198,230,246,254,222,238 8566: 206,198, ØøØ,124,198,198,Ø18 8572:198,198,198,124,øøø,252,ø7Ø 8578:198,198,198,252,192,192, Ø8Ø 8584: Øøø,124,198,198,198,222,Ø52 859ø:124,ø14,øøø,252,198,198,16Ø 8596:252,216,2ø4,198,øøø,124,118 86Ø2:198,192,124,øø6,198,124,228 86ø8: Øøø,126, Ø24, Ø24, Ø24,ø24,126 8614: Ø24, Ø24,øøø,198,198,198, Ø4ø 8620:198,198,198,124, Øøø,198, Ø64 8626:198,198,198,198,108, Ø56,11Ø 8632:ØØØ,198,198,198,214,254,222 8638:238,198,øøø,198,198,1ø8,1ø6 8644:056,1ø8,198,198,øøø,102,ø9Ø 8650: 102,102,ø60, Ø24, Ø24, ø24, Ø26 8656:øøø,254,ø12,ø24,ø48, ø96,13Ø 8662:192,254, øøø, Ø3Ø, ø24, Ø24,226 8668:Ø24, Ø24,ø24, Ø30, Øøø, Ø64,13Ø 8674: Ø96, Ø48, Ø24, Ø12, Øø6, øøø,156 868ø: øøø, 24ø, ø48, Ø48, ø48, Ø48,152 8686:ø48,24ø, Øøø, Øø8, ø28, Ø54,1ø4 8692:ø99, Øøø, Øøø, Øøø, Øøø, Øøø, Ø87 8698: Øøø, Øøø, Øøø, Øøø, ØøØ, 255,249 87ø4:øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, Øøø, øøø 8710:øøø, Øøø,124,194,153,153,118 8716:129,153,153,230,252,130, ø35 8722:153,130,153,153,131,252,222 8728:124,194,153,158,158,153,196

## SpeedScript

8734:194,124,252,130,153,153,ø12 8740:153,153,130,252,254,130,084 8746:158,132,156,158,130,254,006 8752:126,193,206,194,2ø6,204,153 8758:204,120,124,194,153,158,239 8764:145,153,194,124,246,153,051 8770: 153,129,153,153,153,246,029 8776:127,097,115,050,050,115,114 8782: 097,127,ø62,ø5Ø, Ø5Ø, Ø5Ø, Øø2 8788: 050,114,198,124,230,153,185 8794:146,132,146,153,153,23Ø, 026 88øø:12ø, Ø76,ø76, 076, Ø76,078,086 88Ø6: 066,124,230,153,129,129,165 8812:137,153,153,23ø,23ø,153,140 8818:137,129,145,153,153,230,037 8824:124,194,153,153,153,153,026 8830:194,124,254,195,201,201,015 8836:195,2ø6,2øø,24ø,124,194,011 8842:153,153,153,146,201,118, ø38 8848:124,194,201,201,194,201,235 8854:201,247,126,195,158,194,247 8860: 249,153,195,126,254,194,047
 8872:246,153,153,153,153,153,155 8878:194,124,230,153,153,153,157 8884:153,194,100,056,246,153,058 8890: 153,153,137,129,153,246,133 8896:230,153,153,194,153,153,204 89ø2: 153, 230, 230,153,153,195,032 89ø8:230,1Øø,1øø,124,254,193,181 8914: 249, $050,228,206,193,254,11 \varnothing$ 8920:12ø, $096,12 \varnothing, \varnothing 96,126, \varnothing 24, \varnothing 3 \varnothing$ 8926: Ø3ø, øøø, Øøø, Ø24, ø6Ø,126,2ø6 8932: Ø24, Ø24,ø24, Øøø, Øøø, Ø24, Ø68 8938: Ø24, Ø24,126, Ø6Ø, Ø24,øøø,236 8944: Øøø, øøø, Øøø, Ø12, Ø12, Ø88, Ø96 8950:112,12ø, øøø, 024, Ø12,126,128 8956: Ø12, Ø24, Øøø, Øøø, Øøø, Ø0ø, Ø32 8962: Ø24, Ø6Ø, 126,126, Ø60, Ø24,166 8968: Øøø, Øøø, Øøø,124, Øø6,126,øø8 8974:198,126, Øøø, Øøø,192,252,Ø14 8980:198,198,198,252,øøø, Øø0, Ø98 8986: Øøø,124,198,192,198,124, Ø94 8992: Øøø, Øøø, Øø6,126,198,198,048 8998:198,126, Øøø, Øøø, øøø,124,23Ø 9øø4:198,254,192,124, Øøø, Øøø, Ø44 9010: 062, $096,252,096,096,096,236$ $9 \emptyset 16: \emptyset \varnothing 6,252, \emptyset 0 \emptyset, 126,198,198, \varnothing 68$ 9ø22:198,126, øøø, ØøØ, 192,192,øø2 9ø28: 252,198,198,198,øøø, øøø,146

9Ø34:ø24,øøø,Ø56,Ø24,Ø24,Ø6Ø,Øø6
9Ø4Ø: Ø24, 24Ø, Ø24, Øøø, Ø24, Ø24,16Ø
9ø46: Ø24, Ø24, øøø, øøø, 192,2ø4, Ø18
9052:216,248,204,198, Ø0ø, Ø0ø,190
9ø58: Ø56, Ø24, ø24, Ø24, Ø24, Ø6ø, Ø54
9ø64: øøø, øøø, øøø,2ø4,254,254, Ø48
9Ø7Ø: 214,198,øøø, Øøø, øøø, 252, Øø6
9Ø76:198,198,198,198,øøø,øøø,14Ø
9ø82: Øøø,124,198,198,198,124,196
9ø88:192,192,øøø,252,198,198,136
9ø94:198,252,øø6, Øø6, øøø,126,21ø
91øø:198,198,198,126, øøø, øøø,ø92
91Ø6: Øøø, 252,198,192,192,192,148
9112:øøø, Øøø, øøø,126,192,124, ø82
9118:øø6,252,øøø,øøø,ø48,254,2ø6
9124: Ø48, Ø48, ø48, Ø3Ø, øøø, øøø, ø82
9130 : Ø0ø,198,198,198,198,126,064
9136:øøø, øøø,øøø,198,198,198,øø2
9142:1ø8, Ø56, øøø, øøø, Øøø,198, ø32
9148:214,254,124,1ø8, øøø, øøø,12ø
9154: Øøø,198,108, Ø56,1ø8,198, Ø94
9160: Øø6,252,øøø,198,198,198,ø28
9166:198,126,øøø, øøø, øøø,254, Ø16
9172:Ø12,ø56,ø96,254,ø14,øøø,132
9178:ø14, Ø24,ø24, Ø56, ø24,ø24,128
9184:ø24, Ø24, ø24, ø24, ø24, ø24,112
9190:ø24, Ø24,112,øøø,112,ø24,ø14
9196:ø24, Ø28,ø24, Ø24, øøø, øøø, ø8Ø
92ø2:øøø, Øø8, Ø24, Ø56, Ø24, Øø8,1ø6 92ø8:øøø, Øøø,øøø,ø16,ø16, Ø24,048 9214:ø28, Ø24,øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, ø5ø 9220:øøø, Øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øø4 9226: Øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, øøø, Ø1ø 9232:165,128,141, ø48, ø36,165,187 9238:129,141, Ø49, Ø36,165,13Ø,16Ø 9244:141, 051, 036,165,131,141,181 925Ø:ø52, Ø36,166,133,24Ø, ø32,181 9256:169,øøø,141,115,063,160,176 9262: øøø, 185, 255, 255, 153, 255, 125 9268:255,2øø,2ø4,115, Ø63,2ø8, Ø73 9274:244, 238, ø49, ø $36,238, \varnothing 52,147$ 928ø:ø36,224, øøø,24ø, øø7,2ø2,øø5 9286:208,224,165,132,2ø8,222,2ø5 9292:Ø96,165,133,17Ø, Ø05,132,øø9 9298:2ø8, Øø1,096,024,138,101,138 9304:129,141,120, 036,165,128, Ø39 9310:141,119,036,024,138,101,141 9316:131,141,123,036,165),130, 058 9322:141,122,036,232,164,132,165
9328:2Ø8, Øø4,24Ø, Ø13,160,255,224

## SpeedScript

9334: 185, 255, 255,153,255,255,196
9340: 136, 192,255,2ø8,245,206, 086
9346:12ø, ø36,2ø6,123,ø36,2ø2, ø85
9352: 2ø8,234, ø96, 169, ø40,20ø, Ø59
9358: Ø24,1ø9,1ø8,ø68,ø24,101,ø64
9364: Ø88,133,136,165, Ø89,105,096
9355 BEGINS
LDEFEESH
H40

937ø: Øøø,133,137, Ø24,173,111,22Ø
9376: ø63,133,138,173,112, Ø63,074
9382:133,139,162,øø1,173,114,12Ø
9388: Ø63,133,145,16Ø, øøø,177, Ø82
9394:138,153,123, Ø63,2øø, Ø41,128
94øø:127,2Ø1,ø94,240, ø22,2ø4,ø48
94Ø6:107, Ø68,2ø8,239,136,177,101
9412:138,041,127,201,øøø,240,175
9418: $0 \emptyset 7,136,2 \varnothing 8,245,172,107, \boxed{ } 13$
9424: Ø68,136,2ø0,132,140,160,020
9430: Øøø,185,123,ø63,145,136, 098
9436:2øø,196,140,2ø8,246, ø24,21ø
9442: 152,101,138,133,138,165,029
9448:139,1ø5,øøø,133,139,224,2ø4
9454: Øø1, 2Ø8, Øø3,14Ø,11Ø, 063,251
9460: 204,107, Ø68,24ø, øø8,169,Ø16
9466: 064,145,136,200,076, 244,091
9472: Ø36, Ø24,165,136,105,040,25Ø
9478: 133,136,144, Ø02,230,137, Ø2ø
9484: 232,224,ø19,24Ø, Øø3,ø76,ø38
9490:175, ø36,165,138,141,121,ø26
9496: $663,165,139,141,122,063,2 \emptyset 5$
9502: $096,173,102, \varnothing 63,133,138,223$
9508:141,111, $063,141,117,063,160$
9514: 133,134,173,163,063,133,013
9520:139,141,112,063,141,118,250
9526: 063,133,135,ø56,173,105,2Ø7
9532:063,237,103, 063,170,169,097
9538:øøø,16Ø,255,198,139,145,195
9544:138,200,230,139,145,138,038
9550: 2øø, 2ø8,251,230,139,202,ø28
9556:208,246,145,138,096,133,026
9562:140,132,141,169,0ø1,141,ø46
9568:24ø,Øø2,16Ø,øøø,177,14Ø,ø47
9574: 24ø, Øø6, Ø32,127,047,2øø,242
958ø: 2ø8, 246, Ø96, Ø32,2ø4,ø47,173
9586: 24ø, 251, Ø96, Ø32, ø64, ø21, ø5ø
9592:173,1ø6, Ø68,24ø, øø6,160,1ø5
9598: Øøø,165,144,145,134, Ø32,234
9604:234, Ø37, $076,072, \varnothing 38,169,246$
9610:125, Ø32,127,047,169,øø0,126
9616:141,114, ø63,141,102, ø63, øøø
9622:141,104, $063,141,106, \varnothing 63, \varnothing \varnothing \varnothing$
9628:141,1ø8, 063,141,245, ø63,149

9634:141, Ø2ø, Ø64,141,182, Ø67,øø9 964ø:141,19ø, øø2,141,1ø8, ø68, Ø5ø 9646:169, $4 \varnothing, 141,1 \varnothing 7, \varnothing 68,169,1 \varnothing \varnothing$ 9652: Ø68, ø24,1ø5, øø1,141,1ø3,11ø 9658:ø63,173, Ø49, øø2, ø56, 233,25ø 9664:ø01,141,109, Ø63,056,233, Ø27 967ø:ø08,141,1ø7, Ø63, Ø56,233, Ø38 9676:øø1,141,1ø5, Ø63,169,255,17ø 9682:141,243, 063,165, ø75,240,113 9688:ø16,173,109,063,141,105,ø55 9694: 063,169,øø7,141,1ø7,063,øø4 9700:169, 030,141,109,063,096,068 97ø6: $\varnothing 32,(173, \varnothing 45,173,102,063,054$ 9712:133,134,173,103 Ø63, 133,211 9718:135, Ø32,139, ø36, Ø32, Ø10, 118 9724:ø38,169,152,160,061,032,096 973Ø: Ø89, Ø37,238,113,063,076,1ø6 9736:207, Ø39,ø32,ø26,ø38,169,øø7 9742:136,160, Ø61, Ø32, ø89, ø37, ø17 9748:169, øøø,141,113,063,096,09ø 9754: 160, Ø39,169,øøø,145,088,115 9760:136, $016,251,169,0 \varnothing 0,133,225$ 9766: Ø82,133, Ø85,133,084,096,139 9772:Ø72, Ø41,128,133,140,104,150 9778:041,127,2ø1,096,176,013,192 9784:201,ø32,176,øø6,ø24,105,ø88 979ø: Ø64, Ø76, ø69,ø38,ø56,233,ø86 9796:ø32, Ø05,140,ø96,160, øøø,245 98ø2:140,106, ø68,177,134,133, ø64 98ø8:144,160, Øøø,14ø,184, Ø67,øø7 9814:177,134, 073,128,145,134,109 9820:173,106,068, 073,001,141,142 9826:106, 068, 032,139, 036, ø32,255 9832:204, $047,208, \varnothing 40,169, \varnothing \emptyset 8, \varnothing 12$ 9838:141,031,2ø8,173, 031,208,134 9844:201, Øø6,208, Ø15,160, Øøø,194 9850: 140, 106, 068, 165, 144, 145, 122 9856:134, 032,161,043,076,072,134 9862:ø38,165,ø2ø, 041, ø16,24ø,142 9868:218,169,øøø,133, ø20, ø76,244
9874: Ø81, Ø38,170,169, Øø8,141,241 988Ø: Ø31,2ø8,173,ø31,208,201,236 9886:ø05,2ø8, Øø5,169,128,141,ø46 9892:184, ø67,16Ø, Øøø,165,144,116 9898:145,134,173,113, 063,240,014 99ø4: Øø7,138, $772, \varnothing 32, \varnothing 10, \varnothing 38,217$
991ø:1ø4,17ø,138,201,155,208,134 9916:øø5,162,ø3Ø, Ø76,226, Ø38,213 9922:138, 044,182, Ø67, Ø48, Ø26,187 9928:201,156,176,102,041,127,235

## SpeedScript

9934: 2ø1, ø32,144, Ø96,201,123,235
9940:176, Ø92,2ø1, Ø92,24Ø, Ø88, Ø77
$9946: 201, \varnothing 94,24 \emptyset, \varnothing 84,201, \varnothing 95,1 \varnothing 9$
$9952: 240, \varnothing 8 \varnothing, 138, \varnothing 72,16 \emptyset, \varnothing \varnothing \emptyset, 146$
9958: 140, 182, Ø67,177,134,2ø1,1ø7
9964:094,240,øø5,173,114,ø63,157
$9970: 240, \varnothing 03, \varnothing 32,124,044,104,021$
9976:032,044,038,041,127,ø13,ø31
9982:184,ø67,160, Øøø,145,134,176
9988: Ø32,139, Ø36, 056,165,134,054
9994: 237,117,063,133,140,165,097
1øøøø:135,237,118, Ø63,øø5,140,202
1øøø6:144, Ø14,165,134,1Ø5,øøø, Ø72
10ø12:141,117,063,165,135,105,242
1øø18: Øøø,141,118, Ø63,230,134,2ø8
1øø24:2ø8,øø2,23Ø,135,032,207,086
1øø30:ø39, Ø76,ø72,ø38,174,ø83,ø16
10036:039,221, ø83, 039,240,øø6,168
1øø42:2Ø2,2ø8,248, Ø76, Ø72, Ø38,134
$1 \varnothing \emptyset 48: 2 \emptyset 2,138, \varnothing 1 \emptyset, 17 \emptyset, 169, \varnothing 38,023$
$1 \varnothing 054: \varnothing 72,169, \varnothing 71, \varnothing 72,189,12 \emptyset, 251$
1øø60: $039, \varnothing 72,189,119, \varnothing 39, \varnothing 72, \varnothing 94$
1øø66: Ø96, ø35, ø31, ø3ø, Ø92, Ø94,2ø4
$1 \varnothing \varnothing 72$ : øø $, \varnothing 2 \emptyset, \varnothing 28, \varnothing 29,126,255, \varnothing 36$
1øø78:øø4, øø9,125,124,ø95,øø5,20ø
1øø84:012,ø19,ø13, ø18, ø24,ø26,212
$1 \varnothing \varnothing 90: \varnothing 16,254, \varnothing \varnothing 1, \varnothing 11, \varnothing 06, \varnothing 21,159$
1øø96:127,157, øø3, ø07,156, Ø27, ø77
$1 \varnothing 1 \varnothing 2: \varnothing 15,132, \varnothing 40,183, \varnothing 40,236,252$
1ø1ø8:ø4ø, Ø34,ø41,13ø,ø41,138,ø36
1ø114:041,154,ø41,øøø,ø42,049,201
1ø120:ø43,123,044,091,ø43,225,193
1ø126:ø44, øø1,ø45,ø48,ø45,ø81,15Ø
1ø132:ø45,ø50,ø46,ø56,ø53,ø92,234
1ø138:ø52,186,ø49,124,054, Ø16,123
1ø144:055,1ø2,ø41,189,055,076,166 1ø150:ø43,ø32,ø55,ø79,ø42,132,ø37 1ø156:059,1Ø9,061,083,044,075,091 1ø162:044,ø47,ø6Ø,099,059,216,191 10168:043,188,039,197,ø39,173,095 1ø174:182, Ø67,ø73,128,141,182,195 10180:067,096,173,.004,ø34,073,131 1ø186:016,141,0ø4,034,ø96,032,013 10192:045,040,056,165,134,237,117 1ø198:111, Ø63,165,135,237,112,013 1ø2ø4:ø63,176,ø32,ø56,173,111,063 1ø210: Ø63,237,102,063,133,140,196 1ø216:173,112,063,237,103,063,215 1ø222: Øø5,14Ø,240, Ø13,165,134,167 10228:141,111,063,165,135,141,232

1ø234:112, Ø63,ø32,139,ø36,056,176 10240:173,121, ø63,229,134,133,085 $1 \varnothing 246: 138,173,122, \varnothing 63,229,135, \varnothing 98$ 10252:133,139, Øø5,138,240,0ø2,157 1ø258:176, 024, ø24,173,111, 063, 077 10264:109,110, ø63,141,111,063,109 1ø270:173,112, Ø63,105, Øøø,141,112
10276:112, Ø63, Ø32,139, Ø36, Ø76,238
1ø282:255, Ø39, ø96, Ø56,173,117, Ø1ø
10288:063,237,104, $063,133,140,020$
10294:173,118, 063,237,105,063,045
103øø:øø5,140,144,ø12,173,104,126
103ø6: Ø63,141,117, Ø63,173,105,216
10312:Ø63,141,118,063,056,165,166
10318:134,237,1ø2, Ø63,133,140,119
10324:165,135,237,103, Ø63,ø05,024
10330:140,176, 011,173,1ø2,063,243
10336:133,134,173,103, Ø63,133,067
10342:135,096, Ø56,165,134,237,157
10348:117, 063,133,140,165,135,ø93
10354:237,118, Ø63, ø05,140,176, 085
10360:øØ1,ø96,173,117,ø63,133,191
10366:134,173,118, Ø63,133,135,114
1ø372:ø96,169,øø8,141,ø31,208,ø17
1ø378:173, Ø31,2ø8,201, øø3,2ø8,194
10384:030,173,107,068,201,040,251
10390: 240, ø20,238,107, ø68,238,037
1ø396:107, 068,2ø6,108, 068,032,233
1Ø4ø2:139, 036, Ø32,207, Ø39,169,016
1Ø4ø8:125, 032,127,ø47,Ø76,Ø1Ø,Ø73
10414: Ø38,230,134,208, øø2,23Ø,248
1ø420:135, 076,2Ø7,ø39,169,øø8,ø46
1ø426:141, Ø31,208,173, Ø31,2ø8,21ø
10432:201, øø3,208, 030,173,107,146
1ø438:ø68,2ø1, øø2,240, Ø20,2ø6,167
10444:1ø7, Ø68,206,107, Ø68,238,23ø
1ø45ø:1ø8, Ø68, ø32,139, Ø36, Ø32,113
10456:2ø7, ø39,169,125,ø32,127,147
1ø462:ø47, Ø76,Ø1ø, Ø38,165,134,18Ø
1ø468:2ø8, øø2,198,135,198,134, Ø79
1ø474:ø76,2ø7,ø39,165,134,133,22ø
10480:138,165,135,133,139,198,124
10486:139,160,255,177,138,201,036
1ø492:øøø,24ø, Øø4,201,ø94,2ø8,231
1ø498:øø3,136,2ø8,243,177,138,139
1ø504:201, Øøø,24ø, Øø8,2ø1, $994,24 \varnothing ~$
$1 \varnothing 51 \varnothing: 24 \varnothing, \varnothing \varnothing 4,136,2 \varnothing 8,243, \varnothing 96,173$
10516:056,152,1ø1,138,133,134,222
1ø522:165,139,1ø5,øøø,133,135,191
10528:ø76,2ø7,ø39,16ø,Øø0,177,179

## SpeedScript



```
1ø834:063,141,2ø9,063,173,107,070
1ø840:ø63,141,210,063,032,026,111
1ø846:ø38,169,172,160,061,ø32,214
1ø852:089,037,169,øø1,141,113,138
1ø858:ø63,ø96,ø56,165,134,237,ø89
10864:1Ø2,ø63,133,140,165,135,ø82
1ø870:237,1Ø3,ø63,ø\emptyset5,140,208,1Ø6
1ø876:øø3,104,104,096,165,134,218
10882:133,128,165,135,133,129,185
1ø888:ø96,ø56,165,134,133,13ø,ø82
1ø894:Ø73,255,101,128,141,213,ø29
10900:ø63,165,135,133,131,073,ø80
10906:255,101,129,141,214,063,033
10912:165,128,141,215,063,165,013
10918:129,141,216,063,165,130,242
10924:141,217,063,133,128,165,251
10930:131,141,218,063,133,129,225
10936:Ø56,173,214,063,109,210,241
10942:Ø63,205,109,063,144,016,ø22
1ø948:ø32,ø26,ø38,169,187,160,ø4\varnothing
10954:061,ø32,089,037,169,001,079
10960:141,113,ø63,096,173,209,235
10966:063,133,130,173,210,063,218
10972:133,131,173,213,063,133,042
1ø978:132,ø24,1ø9,2ø9,ø63,141,136
1ø984:209,063,173,214,063,133,063
10990:133,109,210,063,141,210,080
1ø996:ø63,ø32,ø16,ø 36,173,215,ø11
11002:ø63,133,128,173,216,063,0ø2
11øø8:133,129,173,217,063,133,080
11014:130,173,218,063,133,131,086
11Ø20:ø56,173,117,ø63,229,13Ø,ø12
11026:133,132,173,118,063,229,098
11032:131,133,133,032,016,036,249
11038:ø56,173,117,063,237,213,121
11Ø44:ø63,141,117,063,173,118,199
11050:063,237,214,063,141,118,11ø
11ø56:ø63,ø96,ø32,1ø8,042,ø32,165
11Ø62:184,040,032,137,042,ø56,033
11068:173,209,063,233,001,141,112
11074:209,063,173,210,063,233,249
11ø80:ø\emptyset\emptyset,141,21Ø,ø63,096,ø32,1ø2
11ø86:133,ø40,ø32,108,\varnothing42,ø32,209
11Ø92:184,ø40,ø32,137,042,ø76,ø83
11ø98:ø59,ø43,ø32,ø8Ø,042,169,øø3
111\varnothing4:ø50,133,145,032,026,038,ø08
11110:169,199,160,061,032,089,044
11116:ø37,032,111,037,072,032,173
11122:ø1\varnothing,ø38,1ø4,ø41,ø95,øø9,155
11128:ø64,2ø1,ø87,208,009,ø32,209
```


## SpeedScript

11134:1ø8, Ø42, ø32,237, 040, ø76,149
11140:137,ø42,2ø1,ø83,2ø8,øø9,ø44
$11146: \varnothing 32,1 \varnothing 8, \varnothing 42, \varnothing 32,155, \varnothing 41, \varnothing 36$
11152: $076,137, \varnothing 42,2 \emptyset 1, \varnothing 8 \varnothing, 2 \varnothing 8,12 \emptyset$
11158: Øø9, Ø32,1ø8, Ø42, Ø32, Ø82,199
11164:ø45, ø76,137,042,ø96,ø56,096
11170:165,134,237,111,063,133,237
11176:140,165,135,237,112,063,252
11182: øø5,140,24ø, Ø26,173,111,1ø1
11188:ø63,133,134,173,112, ø63, 09ø
11194:133,135,169,øøø,133,ø2ø, øø8
112øø:141, Ø31,2ø8,165,ø2ø,2ø1,19ø
$112 \emptyset 6: \varnothing 3 \varnothing, 2 \emptyset 8,25 \emptyset, \varnothing 76,2 \varnothing 7, \varnothing 39,24 \varnothing$
11212:173,1ø2, Ø63,133,134,173,214
11218:103, $663,133,135,076,188,14 \emptyset$
11224:043,165,134,133,138,133,194
$11230: 130,165,135,133,139,133,033$
11236:131,16ø,øøø,177,138,2ø1,ø11
11242: øøø,2ø8, ø3ø, 2øø,2ø8,247,1ø3
11248:165,139,205,118,063,144,05ø
11254:015,173,117, Ø63,133,138,117
11260:173,118,063,133,139,160,014
11266 : øøø, $076, \varnothing 11, \varnothing 44,23 \varnothing, 139,246$
11272:ø76,231,ø43,ø24,152,1ø1,123
11278: $138,133,128,169,0 \varnothing 0,101,171$
11284:139,133,129, 056,173,117,255
11290:063,229,130,133,132,173,118
11296:118,ø63,229,131,133,133,071
113ø2: 656,165,128,229,130,141,119
113ø8:213, Ø63,165,129,229,131,206
11314:141,214,ø63,ø32,ø16,ø36,ø4ø
11320:056,173,117,063,237,213,147
11326: 063,141,117,063,173,118,225
11332:063,237,214,063,141,118,136
11338: Ø63, Ø96,169,255,141,238,012
11344:063,ø76,1ø2,ø44,169,ø05,ø27
11350:141,238, ø63, ø32,1ø2, ø44,194
11356:177,134,2ø1,øøø,2ø8,øø1,ø45
11362:2øø, Ø76, Ø75,ø41,169,øøø,147
$11368: 141,239, \varnothing 63, \varnothing 32,146, \varnothing 44, \varnothing \varnothing 1$
11374:169, øøø,174,238,ø63,16ø,146
1138ø:øøø,145,134,20ø,202,208,237
$11386: 250, \varnothing 96,169,0 \varnothing 1,141,238,249$
11392:ø63,169,øøø,141,239,ø63,ø35
11398:ø32,146, ø44,169,øøø,16ø,173
11404:øøø,145,134,076,207, Ø39,229
11410:024,173,117,063,109,238,1ø2
11416:063,173,118,063,109,239,149
11422: Ø63,205,105, Ø63,144, Øø5,231
11428:1ø4,104, ø76,225,044,024,229
$11434: 165,134,133,128,109,238,053$ 11440:063,133,130,165,135,133,167 11446:129,109,239, Ø63,133,131,218 11452:ø56,173,117,063,229,128,186 11458:133,132,173,118,063,229,018 11464:129,133,133,032,ø77,ø36,228 11470: Ø24,173,117, Ø63,109,238,162 11476:ø63,141,117,063,173,118,119 11482:Ø63,109,239, Ø63,141,118,183 11488:ø63, Ø96,173,114,ø63,ø73,ø38 11494:116,141,114, 063,096,169,161 115ø0:214,160, ø61, ø32,ø89,ø37, Ø61 115ø6:ø32,204, Ø47,041,127,240,165 11512:249,2ø1,125,24ø,245,ø41,ø69 11518:223,2ø1, ø89, Ø96,169,øø8,ø16 11524:141, ø31,2ø8,173, Ø31,2ø8, ø28 11530:2ø1, øø3,24ø, Øø1, Ø96,169,2ø8 11536:ø50,133,145, Ø32,ø26, ø38,184 11542:169,237,160, Ø61,ø32,ø89,øø2 11548:ø37, Ø32,235,044,240, Øø3,107 11554:ø76, Ø1ø, Ø38,162,250,154,212 11560:ø32, Ø31, Ø37, Ø32,234, Ø37,187 11566:ø76, 072, Ø38,160, Øø0,177, Ø57 11572:134,201, ø94,24ø,017,2øø,17ø 11578:208,247,230,135,165,135,154 11584:205,118, ø63,144,238,24ø, Ø48 11590:236, 076, ø9ø, ø41,200,208,153 11596:øø2,230,135, Ø76, Ø75, Ø41,123 11602:165,134,133,138,165,135,184 11608:133,139,198,139,160,255, 088 11614:177,138,2ø1, $994,240,017,193$ 11620:136,192,255,208,245,198,ø54 11626:139,165,139,2ø5,1ø3, 063,152 11632:176,236, $076,244,041,056,173$ 11638:152,101,138,133,138,169,181 11644:øøø,1Ø1,139,133,139,ø56,18Ø 11650:165,138,229,134,133,140, ø45 11656:165,139,229,135, Øø5,140,181 11662:208, Ø18,132,14Ø, 024,165, Ø61 11668:138,229,140,133,138,165, ø67 11674:139,233,øøø,133,139, ø76,1ø6 11680:10ø, $045,165,138,133,134,1 \varnothing 7$ 11686:165,139,133,135,076,207,253 11692:ø39, $169,064,141,014,212,043$ 11698:169,ø1ø,141,øøø,øø2,169,157 11704:ø46,141, øø1, øø2,173,ø48, ø83 11710:øø2,133,140,173,ø49,øø2,177 11716:133,141,160, øøø,185,238, ø29 11722: Ø45,145,140,2øø,192,ø28,184 11728:2ø8,246,160, ø04,165,ø88,055

## SpeedScript

| 11734:145,140,165, $189,200,145, \emptyset 74$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11740:140,160,ø26,165,140,145,228 | H16HLIGH1 |  |
| 11746:140,165,141,200,145,140,133 |  |  |
| 11752:169,192,141, $114,212,09.6 \mid, \varnothing 32$ | -1125 |  |
| 11758:112,112,112,195, Øøø, Øøø, Øø |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | ENO of DISPLAL |  |
| 11782:ø16, 065,øøø, øøø, Ø72,173, ø76 | LISt |  |
| 11788:138,041,141,010,212,141,183 |  |  |
| 11794:ø24,2ø8,141,2øø, øø2,173,254 |  |  |
| 118ø0:154, $141,141, \varnothing 23,208,165,244$ |  |  |
| 118ø6:145,141,198,øØ2,169,010,183 |  |  |
| 11812:141,197,øø2,169,ø32,141,206 |  |  |
| 11818:244,øø2,169,øøø,141,182,ø12 |  |  |
| 11824:øø2,104, Ø64,169,øø8,141, Ø24 | ENOOFRTI |  |
| 11830:ø31,208,173, $031,208,201,138$ |  |  |
| 11836:øø3,24ø, Øø $3, \varnothing 32, \varnothing 80, \varnothing 42,204$ |  |  |
| 11842: Ø32, $26,038,169,252,160,231$ |  |  |
| 11848:ø61, Ø32,ø89, Ø37,160, Øøø,195 |  |  |
| 11854:177,134,073,128,145,134,101 |  |  |
| 11860:ø32,139,036,160,0ø0,177,116 |  |  |
| 11866:134;ø73;128;145;134,169,1ø5 |  |  |
| 11872:050,133,145,032,111, 037,092 |  |  |
| 11878:ø41, Ø95,øø9, Ø64,201, Ø87, 887 |  |  |
| 11884:2ø8, øø9,ø32,151, Ø46, Ø32, 74 |  |  |
| 11890:ø35,041,ø76,166,ø46,2ø1,167 |  |  |
| 11896:ø83,208,ø09, Ø32,151, Ø46,137 |  |  |
| 119ø2:ø32, øø1, ø42, ø76,166, 146,233 |  |  |
| 119ø8:201, $080,208, \varnothing 09, \varnothing 32,151, \varnothing 45$ |  |  |
| 11914:ø46,032,049,045,076,166,04Ø |  |  |
| 11920:ø46, Ø32,207, ø39, Ø76, Ø1ø, ø42 |  |  |
| 11926:ø38,165,134,133,130,141,123 |  |  |
| 11932:203, $663,165,135,133,131,218$ |  |  |
| 11938:141,204,063, 096, $556,165,119$ |  |  |
| 11944:134,133,128,237,203, 663,042 |  |  |
| 11950:141,213,ø63,165,135,133,øøø |  |  |
| 11956:129,237,204,063,141,214,144 |  |  |
| 11962:ø63,ø32,160, $42,173,2 \varnothing 3, \varnothing 91$ |  | $\cdots$ |
| 11968:ø63,133,134,173,204, Ø63,194 |  |  |
| 11974:133,135,032,139,036,076,237 |  |  |
| 11980:ø76,ø46,169,ø39,229,ø85,ø80 |  | - |
| 11986:141,119, ø63,160, øøø,140, ø65 |  |  |
| 11992:120, Ø63,14ø,240, øø , 169,182 |  | - |
| 11998:ø32,ø32,127,ø47,169,126,243 |  |  |
| 12øø4:ø32,127,ø47,140,120,ø63,245 |  | - |
| 12ø1ø:ø32,111, $37,172,120, \varnothing 63, \varnothing \varnothing 1$ |  |  |
| 12ø16:ø44,182,ø67,ø48,ø57,201,ø71 |  |  |
| 12ø22:ø27,2ø8, $111,169,128,141,162$ |  | - |
| 12028:182, $667,141,162,002,076,114$ |  |  |

12ø28:182, Ø67,141,162, Øø2, ø76,114
12ø34:231, ø46,201,155,240,069,176 12ø40:2ø1,126,2ø8,ø15,136,ø16,198 12ø46:øø4,2øø, ø76,231,ø46,169,228 12ø52:126,ø32,127,047,076,231,147 12ø58:ø46,133,140,041,127,201,2ø2 12064:ø32,144,196,201,125,176,138 $12 \varnothing 7 \varnothing: 192,204,119, \varnothing 63,240,187, \varnothing 19$ 12ø76:165,140,041,127,162,øø8,175 12ø82:142,ø31,2ø8,174,ø31,2Ø8,ø76 12ø88:224, $0 \varnothing 5,2 \varnothing 8, \varnothing \varnothing 2, \varnothing \varnothing 9,128,12 \varnothing$ 12094:153,163,063,032,127,047,135 121øø:169,øøø,141,182,ø67,2øø,059 121ø6: Ø76,231,ø46,162,øø1,142,22ø 12112:24ø, øø2,169, øøø,153,163,039 12118:ø63,152,ø96,162,øøø,169,216 12124:ø12,141, Ø66,003,ø32,086,176 12130:228,162,øøø,169,153,141,183 12136:ø68, Ø03,169, Ø47,141, Ø69,ø89 12142:øø3,169, Øø2,141, Ø72,øø3,244 12148:142,073, øø3,169,0ø3,157,151 12154:ø66, Øø3, Ø76, Ø86,228,140,2ø9 12160:2ø3, ø47,162,øøø,142,ø72,242 12166:øø3,142,ø73,øø3,142,255,24ø 12172:øø2,160,ø11,140,ø66,øø3,ø1ø 12178: Ø32, ø86, 228, 172, 203, ø47,146 12184:096,069,058,160,128,076,227 $12190: 162, \varnothing 47,16 \varnothing, \varnothing \varnothing \varnothing, 140,1 \varnothing 4, \varnothing \emptyset 3$ 12196: $668,134,212,133,213, ø 32,188$ $122 \varnothing 2: 170,217, \varnothing 32,230,216,16 \emptyset, 171$ 122ø8:øøø,177,243, ø72, 041,127, ø68 12214:ø44,104,ø68, Ø48, Øø6, Ø32,228 12220:127,ø47,ø76,196,047,032,2ø1 12226:ø98, ø55,1ø4,ø48,øø3,2øø,19ø 12232:208,231, ø96, Ø18,173,252,154 12238: øø2, 2ø1, 255, 2ø8, øø3,169, ø2ø 12244:øøø, Ø96,173,252,øø2,201,168 12250:255,24ø,249,141,1ø9,ø68,øøø 12256:169,255,141,252,002,133,152 12262:ø17, Ø32, Ø41, Ø48,173,109,138 $12268: 068,201,192,176,016,041,162$ 12274:ø63,2ø1, ø6ø,2ø8,ø24,173,2ø3 12280:1ø9, ø68,ø41, Ø64,24ø, øø6, øø8 12286:141,190, øø2,169,øøø, ø96, ø84 12292:173,190, Ø02, Ø73,064,141,135 12298:190, øø2,169, øøø, Ø96,174,129 12304:109, ø68,189,064,ø48,044,026
 12316:144,øø6,2ø1,123,176,002,168 12322: Ø41,223,201,128,240,217, Ø6Ø 12328:ø96,ø72,169,ø50,141,øø0,056

## SpeedScript

```
12334:21Ø,162,175,142,ØØ1,210,178
12340:160,128,136,208,253,202,115
12346:224,159,208,243,104,096,068
12352:108,106,059,128,128,107,188
12358:Ø43,ø42,111,128,112,117,111
12364:155,105,045,061,118,128,176
1237\emptyset:099,128,128,098,120,122,009
12376:Ø52,128,Ø51,\emptyset54,\emptyset27,\emptyset53,197
12382:Ø50,049,044,032,\emptyset46,11\emptyset,169
12388:128,109,047,128,114,128,242
12394:101,121,127,116,119,113,035
124\emptyset\emptyset:\emptyset57,128,Ø48,Ø55,126,Ø56,\emptyset7\emptyset
124Ø6:Ø60,\emptyset62,1Ø2,1Ø4,1Ø\emptyset,128,162
12412:130,103,115,097,076,074,207
12418:Ø58,128,128,075,\varnothing92,094,193
12424:079,128,Ø8\emptyset,\emptyset85,155,ø73,224
1243Ø:Ø95,124,086,128,Ø67,128,Ø\emptyset2
12436:128,Ø66,Ø88,\emptyset90,\emptyset36,128,172
12442:Ø35,ø 38,Ø27,Ø37,Ø34,Ø33,1Ø2
12448:Ø91,Ø32,Ø93,078,128,Ø77,147
12454:Ø63,128,082,128,Ø69,Ø89,213
12460:159,Ø84,Ø87,Ø81,040,128,239
12466:Ø41,\emptyset39,156,Ø64,125,157,248
12472:Ø7\emptyset,\emptyset72,Ø68,128,131,Ø71,212
12478:083,Ø65,\emptyset12,\emptyset10,123,128,\emptyset99
12484:128,011,Ø3\emptyset,\emptyset31,Ø15,128,\emptyset27
12490:Ø16,Ø21,155,Ø09,Ø28,Ø29,204
12496:Ø22,128,ø03,128,128,ø\emptyset2,107
125Ø2:Ø24,\emptyset26,128,128,133,128,Ø13
125ø8:ø27,128,253,128,\emptyset\emptyset\emptyset,\emptyset32,\emptyset2\emptyset
12514:Ø96,Ø14,128,Ø13,128,128,221
1252\emptyset:Ø18,128,Ø\emptyset5,\emptyset25,158,Ø2\emptyset,Ø74
12526:Ø23,Ø17,128,128,128,128,Ø22
12532:254,128,125,255,\emptyset\emptyset6,Ø\emptyset8,252
12538:Ø\emptyset4,128,132,ØØ7,Ø19,\emptyset\emptyset1,\emptyset29
12544:Ø32,132,Ø49,162,112,169,144
1255Ø:122,157,\varnothing68,\varnothingØ3,169,Ø62,Ø75
12556:157,ø69,ØØ3,169,ØØ5,157,Ø60
12562:Ø72,ØØ3,169,Ø0\emptyset,157,\emptyset73,236
12568:ØØ3,169,ØØ6,157,Ø74,Ø\emptyset3,180
12574:169,ØØ3,157,Ø66,ØØ3,Ø32,2Ø4
12580:ø86,228,Ø48,092,169,Ø\emptyset\emptyset,147
12586:141,1Ø3,Ø68,174,103,ø68,187
12592:165,1ØØ,157,229,\emptyset67,165,163
12598:101,157,23Ø,067,238,103,182
12604:ø68,238,103,ø68,ø32,169,226
1261Ø:Ø49,Ø48,ø63,201,\emptyset43,176,134
12616:Ø75,Ø32,127,047,Ø32,169,Ø42
12622:Ø49,Ø48,Ø51,169,ØØØ,141,Ø24
```

12628:1ø5, Ø68, ø32,169,ø49,ø48,ø43 12634:ø41, Ø32,127,ø47,238,1ø5,168 12640: ø68,173,105, Ø68,201, Øø8,2ø7 12646:2ø8, øø8,169, ø46, Ø32,127,18ø 12652:ø47,ø76,ø86,ø49,201,ø11,ø66 12658:2ø8,226,169, øø5,133,140,227 12664:ø32,169, Ø49,198,140,165,1ø5 $12670: 140,2 \varnothing 8,247, \varnothing 76, \varnothing 45, \varnothing 49,123$ 12676:162,112,169, ø12,157, 066, Ø42 12682: øø3, Ø32, ø86, 228,162,112,249 12688:188, Ø67,øø3,ø96, Ø72,169,227
12694: 155, Ø32, 127, Ø47,1ø4, Ø32, 135 127ø0:127, Ø47, ø32,169,049,048,116 127ø6:225, Ø32,127,ø47, Ø76,158,ø59 12712:049,162,112,169, øø0,157,ø49 12718: Ø72, øø3,157, Ø73, Øø3,169,139 12724:øø7,157,ø66,ø03,ø76, Ø86, Ø63 $12730: 228, \varnothing 32,255, \varnothing 53, \varnothing 32, \varnothing 89,1 \varnothing 7$ 12736:047, ø32,255, 053,169, øø1,237 12742:141,24ø, øø2,133, ø82,169,197 12748:125, ø32,127,ø47,ø32,øøø,ø55 12754:ø49, Ø32,239, Ø51,173,229,215 12760:067,133,136,173,230,067,254 12766:133,137,169, Ø00,141,228, øø6 12772:ø67,2ø6,103, Ø68,206,1ø3,213 12778: Ø68, Ø32, 227, Ø51, Ø32,111,243 12784:ø37,162,9ø1,142,240,øø2,ø56 12790:174, Ø25, Ø50,201, Ø97,144,169 12796:ø02, Ø41, Ø95,133,140,221,116 128ø2: Ø25, Ø50, 24の, Øø6, 2ø2,2ø8,221 128ø8:248, $76,242, \varnothing 50,2 \varnothing 2,138,196$ $12814: \varnothing 10,170,189,042,050,072, \varnothing 35$
 $12826: ø 3 \varnothing, \varnothing 31, \varnothing 28, \varnothing 29, \varnothing \varnothing 4, \varnothing 82,23 \varnothing$ 12832: Ø76, 085, ø7Ø, Ø49, Ø50, Ø51,157 $12838: \varnothing 52, \varnothing 27, \varnothing 12, \varnothing 70, \varnothing 50, \varnothing 83, \varnothing 76$ 12844:050,112, Ø50,129,050,228,151 12850: Ø50, Øø7, Ø51,247, Ø50, 255,198 12856:050, $084,051,110,051,11 \varnothing, \varnothing \emptyset \varnothing$ 12862:ø51,11ø, Ø51,110,051,152, Ø75 12868:ø51,118, 051, Ø32,227,ø51,ø86 12874:174,228, ø67,240, ø31,202,248 12880:202, Ø76, ø97, Ø50, Ø32,227,252 12886: Ø51,174,228, Ø67,232,232, Ø46 12892:236,1ø3, Ø68,176, Ø13,142,ø62 12898:228, ø67,189,229, ø67,133,243 12904:136,189,230, Ø67,133,137,228 12910:ø76,235,ø49,ø32,227,ø51,ø12 12916:173,228, ø67,201, ø06,144,167 $12922: 243,056,233,006,170,076,138$

## SpeedScript

12928: Ø97, Ø5ø, Ø32, 227, 051,173,246 12934:228, Ø67, 024,1ø5,006,205, Øø1 12940:103, Ø68,176,222,17Ø, Ø76,187 12946: Ø97, Ø5Ø, 162, øøø,189,122,254 12952:Ø62,157,187,067,232,224,057 12958:øø3,208,245,160, ø01,177,184 12964:136, Ø41,127,032,056,055,099 12970: 201, Ø32,24Ø, Ø04,157,187,223 12976:ø67,232,2øø,192,ø13,2ø8,064 12982: 236,189,186, ø67,2ø1, ø46, Ø83 12988:2ø8,øø1,2ø2,142,227,067,ø11 12994:169, Øøø,157,187, Ø67, Ø96,1ø2 13ø00:162,112,157,066, Ø03,173,105 13006: 227, Ø67,157,072,003,169,133 13ø12:øø0,157,ø73, øø3,169,187,ø33 13018:157, Ø68, Ø03,169, Ø67,157,ø71 13Ø24: Ø69, Øø3, Ø76, Ø86,228, Ø32,2ø6 $13030: 148, \varnothing 50,169, \varnothing 33, \varnothing 32,2 \varnothing 0, \varnothing 94$ 13ø36:ø5ø,ø16, Øø3, ø76,182,ø51,1ø2 13042:032,227,051,076,235,049,144 13ø48:ø32,148,ø5Ø,169,ø35,ø76,246 13ø54:234, ø5ø, ø32,148, ø5ø,169,169 13060: $036, \varnothing 76,234, \varnothing 50, \varnothing 32,170, \varnothing 90$ 13ø66:ø51,169,ø79,16ø,ø63,ø32,ø52 13072: Ø89, Ø37,169,064,141,190,194 13ø78:øø2,ø32,2ø6, ø46,169,øø0,221 13ø84:141,19Ø, øø2,173,12の, Ø63,205 13ø90: 24ø, ø43, ø32,148, Ø50,162,197 13Ø96: Øøø,172,227,067,169,044,207 13102:153,187, Ø67,20ø,189,163,237 13108:063,153,187,067,2øø,232,186 13114:236,12ø, 063,208,243,140, ø44 13120:227, Ø67,169, øøø,153,187,ø99 13126: 067, Ø32,239,051,169, Ø32,148 13132:ø76,234,ø50,ø32,239,ø51,246 13138: Ø76,242,ø50, Ø32,17ø, Ø51,191 13144:169, ø9ø,160, 063, ø32, ø89,179 13150: $037, \varnothing 32,235,044,208,235,117$ 13156:ø32,239, Ø51, Ø32,148, 05ø,14ø 13162:169,254, $076,234,050,165, \varnothing 3 \varnothing$ 13168:140,141,123,062, Ø76,187,ø73 13174: Ø49, 162, 112, 142,185, Ø67, Ø67 $13180=169, \varnothing \varnothing 4,157, \varnothing 74, \varnothing \varnothing 3,169,188$ 13186: Øøø,133,142,133,143, Ø32,2ø1 13192:148, Ø5ø,169, øø3,ø32,2ø0,226 13198: Ø50, ø48, Ø37, Ø32, ø31, Ø37,121 132ø4: Ø32,126, 053, ø48, ø29, 162, ø86 13210: 250, 154, 169, 125, Ø32,127,243 13216:ø47,ø32,173,ø45,ø32,ø1ø,243

13222:ø38, ø76, ø72, ø38,169, Ø22, Ø69 13228:133,084,169,157,032,127,106 13234:047, 076,127, Ø47,140,236, Ø83 1324ø: Ø63, ø32,132, Ø49, ø32,17ø,15ø 13246: Ø51,169, ø50,160, Ø62, Ø32,2ø2 13252: Ø89, ø37,174,236, Ø63,169,196 13258:øøø, ø32,160, Ø47,169,253,ø95 13264:ø32,127,ø47,169,1ø8,160, Ø83 1327ø: Ø62, Ø32, Ø89, Ø37,ø32,111,ø65 13276:ø37,ø32,239,ø51,ø76,242,129 13282: Ø50,160, Ø12,177,136, Ø73, Ø66 $13288: 128,145,136,136,016,247,016$ 13294: Ø96, ø32,17ø, Ø51,169,øøø,244 133øø:16ø, ø63,ø32,ø89,ø37,173,ø3ø 133ø6:123, ø62, ø76,127,ø47,169,ø86 13312:øøø,141,183, Ø67,076,ø12,223 13318: Ø52,169,128,141,183, Ø67,234 13324:173,1ø2, ø63,133,138,173, ø26 13330:103, ø63,133,139,076, Ø38, Ø58 13336:ø52,169, øøø,141,183, Ø67,124 $13342: 165,134,133,138,165,135,132$ 13348:133,139, $056,173,118,063,206$ 13354:229,139,17ø,232,16Ø, Øøø,2ø4 $13360: 177,138, \varnothing 44,183, \varnothing 67, \varnothing 48,193$ 13366: Ø15,201,155,2ø8, Øø5,169,ø39 13372: Ø94, ø76, Ø82,ø52,ø32,ø44,184 13378:ø38, ø76, ø82, Ø52,201, Ø94, ø97 13384: 2ø8, Ø05,169,155, Ø76, Ø82,255 13390:ø52, ø32, Ø56, Ø55,145,138,ø44 13396:20ø,208,217,230,139,2ø2, øøø 134ø2: 2ø8, 212, ø96, Ø32, Ø26, ø38,19ø 134ø8:169, ø26,16ø, ø62, ø32, ø89,122 13414:ø37,169, øø8, ø32,235, ø52,123 13420: ø48, ø64, ø32, øø7, ø52,162,217 $13426: 112,173,102, \varnothing 63,157, \varnothing 68, \varnothing 21$ 13432: øø3,173,103, Ø63,157,ø69,176 13438:øø3, ø56,173,117,ø63,237,øø7 13444:102, Ø63,157, Ø72, Ø03,173,19ø 13450:118,063,237,103,063,157,111 13456:ø73, øø3,169,ø11,157,ø66,111 13462: øø3, ø32, ø86, 228, ø48,ø11, ø46 13468:ø32,255,ø51,ø32,132,ø49,195 13474: Ø48, ø10, $076,232,053,152,221$ 13480:ø72,ø32,255,ø51,1ø4,168,ø82 13486: 192, 128, 240, Ø33, 152, Ø72, 223 13492:169,125,032,127,047,169,081 13498:ø50,160, ø62,ø32,ø89, Ø37,1ø4 13504:1ø4,17ø,169, Øøø, Ø32,16ø, Ø59 1351ø:ø47,ø32,224, Ø52,ø32,173,246 13516:045,169,øø1,141,113,063,224

13522 : $\varnothing 96, \varnothing 32, \varnothing 26, \varnothing 38,169, \varnothing 58,117$
13528:160, Ø62, Ø32, ø89, Ø37, ø76,16Ø 13534:199, Ø52, 174,185, Ø67,159, Ø44 13540:ø12,157,066,ø03,076,ø86,116 $13546: 228,162,112,142,185,067,1 \varnothing 6$ 13552:141,186,067,173,190, Ø02,231 13558: Ø72,169, Ø64,141,190, øø2,116 13564:ø32,206,046,104,141,190,203 13570: Øø2, 173,12ø, Ø63,2ø8, Øø8, Ø64 13576:Ø32,ø10,038,104,104,076,116 13582:173, Ø45, Ø32,224, Ø52,174,2ø2
13588:185, Ø67,169,163,157, ø68, 061
13594: Ø03,169, 063,157, Ø69, Ø03,234 136øø:173,120, 063,157, Ø72, Øø3,1Ø8 13606:169, Ø00,157,073,003,173,101 13612:186, Ø67,157, Ø74, Øø3,169,188 13618: Øø3,157, Ø66, Ø03, 076, Ø86,185 13624:228, $056,165,134,237,102,210$ $13630: 063,133,138,133,142,165,068$ $13636: 135,237,103,063,133,139,11 \varnothing$ 13642:133,143, Ø05,138,240, Øø4,225 13648:169,196,133,145,032,026,ø13 $13654: 038,169,084,160,062,032,119$ 13660: Ø89, Ø37,169,ø04,032,235,146
13666: Ø52, Ø16, øø3, ø76,174, Ø52,215
13672:165,145,2ø1,196,240,øø3,ø3ø
13678: Ø32,ø31,ø37,ø32,126,ø53,165
13684:192,128,144,øø3,076,174,ø65
13690: $052, \emptyset 76,232, \emptyset 53,174,185,126$
13696:067,165,134,157, Ø68, Øø3,21ø 13702:165,135,157,069,ø03,056,207 13708:173,104,063,229,134,157,232
13714:072, Ø03,173,105,063,229,023
13720:135,157,ø73,øø3,169, Ø07,184
13726:157, Ø66, Ø0 , Ø32, ø86, 228, 218
13732:016, Ø05,192,136,240,0ø1,242
13738: $096,174,185,067, \varnothing 24,189,137$
13744:ø72, Ø03,1Ø9,102,063,141,154
13750:117, Ø63,189, Ø73, Ø03,1ø9,224
13756:1ø3, Ø63,141,118, Ø63, ø24,188
13762:173,117, 063,101,142,141,163
13768:117, Ø63,173,118,063,101, 067
13774:143,141,118, Ø63,032,025,216 13780:052,173,117,063,133,138,12ø 13786:173,118, Ø63,133,139,169,245 13792:øøø,168,145,138,20ø,2ø8, Ø59 13798: 251, Ø96, Ø32,224, Ø52,ø16,133 13804:øø3,076,174,052,169,125,067 13810:032,127,ø47,169,074,160,ø83 13816: Ø62,ø32,ø89,ø37,ø76,199,231

```
13822:ø52,169,ø64,141,ø14,212,138
13828:173,138,ø41,141,198,øø2,185
13834:141,2ø\emptyset,\varnothing\varnothing2,173,154,ø41,2ø9
13840:141,197,øø2,ø96,162,øø\emptyset,1Ø2
13846:142,205,ø63,142,2ø6, 063,ø75
13852:142,2ø7,ø63,142,2ø8,ø63,ø85
13858:056,177,138,233,016,144,030
13864:ø42,2ø1,ø1ø,176,ø38,ø14,øø9
13870:205,063,046,206,063,014,131
13876:205,063,ø46,206,063,014,137
13882:2ø5,ø63,ø46,206,063,014,143
13888:205,063,ø46,206,063,013,148
13894:205,063,141,205,063,200,179
13900:208,212,230,139,076,034,207
13906:ø54,248,173,205,063,ø13,ø70
13912:2ø6,ø63,24ø,ø28,056,173,ø86
13918:205,063,233,001,141,205,174
13924:ø63,173,206,063,233,ø00,070
13930:141,2ø6,ø63,238,2ø7,ø63,Ø\emptyset\emptyset
13936:2ø8,øø3,238,2ø8,ø63,ø76,140
13942:ø84,ø54,173,207,063,216,147
13948:096,056,173,209,063,237,190
13954:1Ø6,ø63,141,211,063,173,119
13960:210,063,237,107,063,141,189
13966:212,ø63,ø13,211,063,208,144
13972:ø16,ø32,ø26,ø38,169,140,ø57
13978:160,ø62,ø32,ø89,ø37,169,191
13984:øø1,141,113,ø63,ø96,ø24,ø86
13990:165,134,133,128,109,211,022
13996:063,133,130,165,135,133,163
140ø2:129,109,212,063,133,131,187
14008:056,173,117,063,229,128,182
14014:133,132,173,118,063,229,014
14020:129,133,133,024,101,131,079
14026:205,105,063,144,016,032,255
14032:ø26,ø38,169,128,160,062,ø23
14038:032,089,037,169,001,141,171
14044:113,ø63,096,ø32,ø77,ø36,125
14050:ø24,173,211,063,133,132,194
14056:109,117,063,141,117,063,074
14062:173,212,ø63,133,133,109,Ø37
14068:118,063,141,118,063,165,144
14074:134,133,130,165,135,133,056
14080:131,173,106,063,133,128,222
14086:173,107,063,133,129,032,131
14092:ø16,036,076,2ø7,ø39,160,034
14098:øØØ,177,134,170,2Ø0,177,1Ø8
14104:134,136,145,134,200,138,143
14110:145,134,096,160,000,177,230
14116:134,ø41,ø63,201,033,144,14ø
```


## SpeedScript

14122:ø1ø,2ø1,ø59,176,øø6,177,159 14128:134, ø73, ø64,145,134,076,162 $14134: 133, \varnothing 40, \varnothing 72, \varnothing 41,128,133,089$ 14140:140,104,ø41,127,201,ø96,øø1 14146:176, 011,201, ø64,144, Ø05,155 14152:233,064,ø76,ø79,055,105,172 14158:ø32, Øø5,14Ø, Ø96, Øø5, Ø75,175 14164:ø66,øø5,ø58,ø01,øø1,001,216 14170:øøø, Øø1, Øøø, ø8Ø, Ø27,ø14,212 14176:015,018,141,244,063,138,203 14182: Ø72,152, ø72, ø56,173,228, ø87 14188:063,237,230,ø63,173,229,079 14194: Ø63,237,231,ø63,144,049,133 142ø0:169,øø1,141,254,002,162,081 142ø6:112,169, øøø,157, Ø72,øø3,127 14212:157,ø73,0ø3,169,ø11,157,196 14218:ø66, Øø3,173,244,ø63,ø32,2ø7 14224:ø86,228, øø8,169,øø0,141, øø8 14230:254, øø2, ø4ø, ø16, øø9, ø32,247 14236:174,052,162,250,154,076, ø0ø 14242: Ø72, 038, 173,255,002,2ø8,142 14248:251,104,168,104,170,173,114 14254:244, Ø63, ø96, ø32, ø26, 038,161 14260:169,183,160, ø62, ø76, ø89,151 14266:ø37,076,215,056,032,026,116 14272:038,169,158,160,062,032,043 14278:ø89, ø37,ø32,255,ø53,169,ø65 14284:øø8, Ø32,235, Ø52,ø16,ø03,ø38 14290:076,215,056,032,255,053,129 14296:032,177,055,162,ø0ø,142,016 143Ø2: 220, Ø63,142,219,ø63,142,ø47 14308:240,063,142,241,063,142,095 14314:181, Ø67,189, Ø82, Ø55,157,197 14320:221, Ø63,232,224, 012,208,176 14326:245,169,255,141,235,063,074 14332:141,233,063,162,004,189,020 14338: 093,055,157,067,064,202,128 14344:208,247,173,102, 063,133,166 14350:138,173,1ø3,063,133,139,251 14356:160, øøø,140,234,063,204,053 14362: 233, Ø63, 240, ø06, 173,221,194 14368: Ø63,141,234, ø63,177,138, ø8ø $14374: \varnothing 16, \varnothing \emptyset 3, \varnothing 76,166,057,201,045$ 14380:094,240,041,153,179,ø64,047 14386:20ø,238,234, 063,173,234,168 14392:ø63,2ø5,222,ø63,144,23ø,215 14398:140,116, 063,177,138,2ø1,129 14404: $\varnothing \varnothing \varnothing, 24 \varnothing, \varnothing 17,206,234, \varnothing 63, \varnothing 6 \emptyset$ $14410: 136,2 \varnothing 8,244,172,116,063,245$ 14416:20ø,177,138,201, øø0,240, ø12

14422:øØ1, $136,14 \varnothing, 116,063,152,182$ 14428:ø56,101,138,133,138,165,055 $14434: 139,1 \emptyset 5, \varnothing \varnothing \emptyset, 133,139,160, \varnothing \varnothing 6$ 14440:øøø,173,235, Ø63,2Ø1,255,øø7 14446:2ø8, øø3, ø32, ø77,ø57,173,148 14452:233, ø63,24ø, ø03, ø32,117,ø36 14458: Ø57, Ø56, Ø46, 233, Ø63,173,238 14464:116, ø63,141,115,063,169,027 14470:179,133,142,169, ø64,133,186 14476:143, ø32,220, Ø6ø, 032,134,249 $14482: \varnothing 57,173,235, \varnothing 63,2 \emptyset 5,225, \varnothing 8 \emptyset$ 14488:ø63,144,øø3, Ø32,238,ø56,176 14494:056, 165,138,237,117,063,166 14500:133,140,165,139,237,118,072 $145 \varnothing 6: \varnothing 63, \varnothing \varnothing 5,14 \varnothing, 240, \varnothing 60,144, \varnothing 54$ 14512:058,173,220, 063,240, Ø11,173 14518:169, øøø,141,219,063,141,147 14524:224, ø63, ø32,238, 056,173,2ø6 $14530: 163, \varnothing 63,201,069,208, \varnothing 15,145$ 14536:169,155,ø32,127,047,169,131 14542:1ø8,16ø, ø62, 032, ø89, ø37,182 14548:ø32,111,ø37,ø32,132,ø49,ø93 14554:162,25ø,154, Ø32,173,ø45,ø1ø 14560:169,125, Ø32,127,047,ø32,244 $14566: \varnothing 1 \varnothing, \varnothing 38, \varnothing 76, \varnothing 72, \varnothing 38, \varnothing 76, \varnothing 28$ 14572:ø2Ø, Ø56, Ø56,173,223, ø63,ø59 14578:237,235,063,168,136,136,193 14584:24ø, øø8, ø48, øø6, ø $32,152,222$ 14590: Ø57,136,2ø8,25ø,173,22ø,018 14596:063,240, Ø17,141,115,063,131 146ø2:169,18Ø,133,142,169,066,1ø1 14608:133,143, ø32,117,ø57,ø32,ø18 14614:22ø, Ø6Ø, ø $32,152, \varnothing 57, \varnothing 32, \varnothing 63$ 14620:152,ø57,ø32,152,ø57,238,2ø4 14626:228, Ø63,2ø8, Ø03,238,229,235 14632: Ø63,173,227,063,2ø8, Ø31, Ø37 $14638: \varnothing 56,173,228, \varnothing 63,237,23 \varnothing, \varnothing \varnothing 9$ 14644:063,173,229, 063,237,231, ø24 14650:ø63,144, ø16, Ø32,ø26, ø38,121 14656:169,197,16ø, ø62,ø32,ø89,øø5 14662: Ø37, Ø32,111, Ø37, 032,177,24ø 14668:ø55,173,219, 063,24ø, Ø17,075 14674:141,115, 063,169,179,133,114 14680:142,169, ø65,133,143, Ø32, øø4 14686:117, ø57, ø32,22ø, ø6ø,172,24ø 14692:224,063,140,235,063,136,193 14698:24ø, øø8, ø48, øø6, ø $32,152, \varnothing 8 \varnothing$ 147ø4:057,136,208,250,096,169,øø4 14710:ø32,172,221, ø63,140,234,212 14716:ø63,24ø,øø6, Ø32, ø98,ø55,1ø6

## SpeedScript

$14722=136,208,250,096,172,226,194$
14728:ø63,024,152,109,235,063,014
14734:141,235, Ø63, 032,152,ø57,054
14740:136,2ø8,250, ø96,169,155,138
14746:ø32, ø98, Ø55,173,181, Ø67,248
14752:24ø, øø3,ø32,ø98, Ø55, ø96,172
14758:141,237, Ø63,041,127,ø32,ø39
14764:ø56,055,174,241,ø57,221,2ø8
1477ø:241, Ø57,24Ø, Øø9,2ø2,2ø8,111
14776:248,206,234, Ø63, 076,246,233
14782: ø58,2ø2,138, Ø1ø,17ø,14Ø,14Ø
14788:236,063,169,057,072,169,194
14794:212, $72,189, \varnothing \varnothing 4, \varnothing 58, \varnothing 72, \varnothing 41$
14800:189, Øø3, Ø58, Ø72, Ø96,ø56,17ø
$148 \varnothing 6: 173,236,063,101,138,133,034$
14812:138,165,139,105,øøø,133,132
14818:139, $76, \varnothing 2 \varnothing, \varnothing 56,177,138, \varnothing 64$
14824:2ø1, Ø94,24ø,øø1,136,14ø,ø2ø
$14830: 236,063,096,017,119,108,109$
14836:114,116,098,115,110,104,133
14842:102, Ø64,112, 063,120,1ø9, Ø52
14848:105,1ø3,106, 097,ø58,115,ø72
14854:ø58,125, Ø58,135,ø58,145,ø73
14860:ø58,155, Ø58,165,058,180,174
14866:ø58,214,ø58, Ø71,ø58,ø87,ø52
14872:ø58, Ø55,ø58,ø45,ø58,ø36,ø78
14878:ø58,239, ø58, Ø24, Ø59,1Ø6, Ø62
14884:ø58,2ø0,169,øøø,141,233,ø69
14890: Ø63, Ø76, 23ø, Ø57,2øø, Ø32,188
14896:020, 054,141,232, 063,076,122
149ø2:230, Ø57,2øø, Ø32, Ø2ø, Ø54,135
149ø8:141,230, Ø63,173,208, 063,17ø
14914:141,231, Ø63,076,230,057,096
14920:2øø,032,ø2ø,ø54,141,228,235
14926: Ø63,173,2ø8, Ø63,141,229,187
14932:ø63,ø76,23ø,ø57,2øø, ø32,23ø
14938: Ø20, Ø54,141,223,ø63,Ø76,155
14944:230,057,169,øøø,141,227,152
14950:ø63,2øø, Ø76,230,ø57,169,129
14956:ø10,141,181, Ø67,2øø, Ø76,Ø15
14962:230, Ø57,2øø,ø32,ø2ø, Ø54,195
14968:141,221,063, ø76,23ø, Ø57,14ø
14974:2øø, Ø32,ø2ø, Ø54,141,222, ø27
14980:ø63, 076,230, Ø57,2øø, 032,022
14986: Ø2Ø, Ø54,141,224,ø63,ø76,204
14992:230, Ø57,2øø, ø32,ø20, ø54,225
14998:141,225, Ø63, 076,230, 057,174
15øø4:2øø, Ø32,ø2ø,ø54,141,226,ø61
15010: Ø63, Ø76,23Ø, ø57,172,236,228
15016:Ø63,2øØ,152,ø72,ø32,238,157


## SpeedScript

15316:138,24ø, øø5,224,øøø,2ø8,øø3
15322: 235,202, 2øø, 208, ø11,230, ø24
15328:139,165,139,205,118,ø63,ø29
15334: 24ø, øø2, 176, ø54, 232,236,146
15340:245, ø63,2ø8, 221, ø24, 152,125
15346:1ø1,138,133,140,165,139,034
15352:105, øøø,133,141,173,117,149
15358: Ø63,197,140,173,118,063,240 15364:229,141,144,ø24,056,165,251 15370:140,237,245,063,133,134,194 $15376: 141,242,063,165,141,233,233$ 15382:øøø,133,135,141,243, Ø63,225 15388:ø32,207,ø39, ø96,ø32,ø26,204 15394:ø38, 169, 235,160, ø62, Ø32, 218 154ø0:ø89, Ø37,169,ø01,141,113,078 15406: Ø63, Ø96,169, Ø08,141, Ø31, 042 15412:208,173, ø31,208,2ø1, 0ø3,1ø8 15418:208, ø35, ø32, ø26, ø38,169,ø54 15424:245,160, Ø62, ø32, Ø89, 037,177 15430:ø32,2ø6, Ø46,141, Ø20, 064, ø67 15436:24ø, ø14,16ø, øøø,185,163, ø7ø 15442: Ø63,153, Ø21, Ø64,2øø,2ø4, Ø19 15448:120, 063,208,244, ø76,01ø, 041 15454: Ø38,056,165,134,133,130,238 $15460: 237,242, \varnothing 63,133,140,165,056$ 15466:135,133,131,237,243,063,024 15472: Øø5,140,208,101,169,255,222 15478:141,243,063, ø24,173,245,239 15484: 063,101,134,133,128,169, ø84 15490: øøø,101,135,133,129, Ø56,172 15496:173,117,063,229,130,133,213 155ø2: 132,173,118, ø63,229,131,220 155ø8:133,133,ø32,ø16, 036,056, ø42 15514:173,117, Ø63,237,245,063, 028 15520:141,117, ø63,173,118,063, 067 15526:233, øøø,141,118, 063,173,126 15532:ø2ø, 064,240,041,141,238,148 15538: Ø63, 169, Øøø, 141, 239, Ø63,085 15544:ø32,146,044,160,0ø0,185,239 15550:ø21, Ø64, ø $32, \varnothing 44, \varnothing 38,145, \varnothing 22$ 15556:134,20ø,204, ø20, ø64,208, øø2 15562: 242, Ø24, 165, 134, 1ø9, Ø2Ø, 128 $15568: 064,133,134,165,135,105,176$ 15574: Øøø, 133, 135, Ø76, 2ø7, Ø39, Ø36 15580:160, øøø,204,115,063,240,234 15586: Ø29, 177,142,048, Ø26, ø32,168 15592:ø56,ø55,ø32,ø98, Ø55,173,189 15598:241, ø63,24ø, ø1ø,169, ø08,201 15604:ø32,098,055,169,095,ø32,213
15610:ø98, Ø55,2øø, Ø76,222,ø60,193

15616:ø96,14ø,236,063,041,127,191 15622:141,237,ø63,ø32,Ø56,Ø55,ø78 15628:201, Ø99,208, Ø27,ø56,173,øø8 15634:232, Ø63,237,115,ø63,ø74,ø34 15640:056,237,221, Ø63,168,169,17ø 15646:ø32, ø32, ø98, Ø55,136,208, 079 15652:250,172,236,ø63,ø76,252,ø61 $15658: \varnothing 6 \emptyset, 201,1 \varnothing 1,208, \varnothing 17, \varnothing 56,173$ 15664:173,222, ø63,237,115, ø63,153 $15670: 056,237,221,063,168,169,2 \varnothing \varnothing$ 15676:ø32, ø76, ø31, ø61,2ø1,117,ø66 15682: 208, øø8, 173, 241, 063, ø73, ø64 15688:øø1,141,241, ø63,201,ø35,242 15694:208, 018,140,236,063,174,149 157ø0:228, 063,173,229,063,032,104 157ø6:155, ø47,172,236,063,076,ø71 15712:252, ø6ø,174,237, 063,189, Ø47 15718:ø51, Ø64, Ø32,ø98,ø55,ø76,222
15724:252,ø6ø, 032,ø26,ø38,056,ø6ø
15730:173,104, 063,237,117,063,103
15736:17ø,173,1ø5, Ø63,237,118,218
15742:ø63, Ø32,16Ø, Ø47,169,øø1,ø86
15748:141,113,ø63,ø96,ø83,112,228
15754:1Ø1,1ø1,1ø0, Ø83,099,114,224
15760:105,112,116, Ø32,ø51,ø46,ø94 15766:ø48, Øøø, Ø32,ø98,121,ø32,225 15772:067,104,097,114,108,101,235 15778:115,832, ø66,114,097,110,184 15784:11ø,111,11Ø, Øøø, ஏ66,117,17Ø 15790:1ø2,1ø2,1ø1,114,ø32,ø67,18ø 15796:1ø8,1ø1, Ø97,114,101,1ø0,Ø33 158ø2: Øøø, Ø66,117,102,102,101,162 15808:114, ø32, ø7ø,117,1ø8,1ø8,229 15814: Øøø, Ø68,1ø1,1ø8,1ø1,116,18Ø 1582Ø:1Ø1, Ø32,ø40,ø83,Ø44,ø87,Ø79 15826:ø44, Ø8ø, ø41, øøø, ø58, ø32,2ø9 15832:065,114,101,032,121,111,248 15838:117, Ø32,115,117,114,1ø1,ø5ø 15844:ø63, Ø32,ø4ø, Ø89, Ø47,ø78,Ø65 15850:ø41, Ø58, øøø, Ø69, Ø82, Ø65,ø37 15856: Ø83, ø69, ø32, Ø65,076,ø76,129 15862: Ø32, 084, ø69, ø88, ø84, øøø, Ø91 15868:ø69,114,ø97,115,1ø1,ø32,ø12 15874: Ø40, ø83, Ø44, Ø87, 044, Ø80,124 15880:041, Ø58, Ø32,210,197,212,246 15886:213,210,206,032,116,111,134 15892:ø32,1ø1,12ø,1ø5,116,øøø,238 15898: Ø83, Ø97,118,101,ø32,ø40,241 15904:ø68,101,118,105,099,101,112

## SpeedScript

15910:ø58, Ø70,105,108,1ø1,11ø, 078 15916:097,1ø9,101,ø41,ø62,øøø,198 15922: Ø69,114,114,111,114,032,092 15928:ø35,øøø, Ø66, Ø82, Ø69, Ø65,117 15934:ø75,ø32,ø75,1ø1,121,ø32,242 15940:065, ø98,111,114,116,øøø, ø6ø 15946:ø78,111,ø32, Ø69,114,114,ø8ø 15952:111,114,115, øøø, 076,111,ø95 15958:ø97,1øø, Ø32,ø40, Ø68,1ø1,Ø12 15964:118,1ø5,ø99,1ø1,ø58,ø7ø,131 15970:105,108,1ø1,110,097,109,216 15976:1ø1,ø41,ø62,øøø,ø32,ø8Ø,164 15982:114,101,115,115,032,210,029 15988:197,212,213,21ø,206,øøø,13ø 15994:ø68,ø49,058, Ø42,046,042,171 16øøø:077,1ø1,1ø9,111,114,121,249 160ø6:032,070,117,1ø8,1ø8,øøø, Ø57 16ø12:078,111,032,116,101,120,186 16ø18:116,032,105,110,032,098,127 16ø24:117,1Ø2,102,1ø1,114,øøø,176 16Ø30: Ø8ø,114,105,110,116,032,2ø3 16036:ø4Ø, Ø68,101,118,105,099,183 16ø42:1ø1,058, 07ø,105,1ø8,1ø1,2ø1 16048:110,097,109,101,041,062,184 16054: Ø0ø, Ø80, 114,105,110,116,195 16060:105,110,1ø3,046,ø46,046,132 16ø66:155,155,øø0, Ø73,11ø,115,ø34 16072:101,114,116,032,110,101,006 16Ø78:120,116, Ø32,115,104,101,026 16084:101,116,044,032,112,114,219 16090:101,115,115,032,210,197,220 16096:212,213,210,206,0øø,ø7ø,111 161ø2:1ø5,110,1øø, 058,øøø, 078,169 16108:111,116,032,102,111,117,057 16114:11ø,1øø, øøø, Ø67,1ø4,ø97,2ø8 16120:110,1ø3,1ø1,ø32,116,111,053 16126:ø58,øøø,ø27,ø28,Ø27,ø29,167 16132:ø27,ø30,ø27,ø31,ø32,195,ø9ø 16138:212,210,204,045,196,101,210 16144:108,101,116,101,032,204,166 16150:111,099,107, ø32,213,110,182 16156:108,111,ø99,107,ø32,210,183 16162:1ø1,11ø,097,109,1ø1,032,ø72 16168:197,211,195,198,111,114,042 16174:109,097,116,032,195,212,039 16180:210,204,045,204,111,097,155 16186:1øø, Ø32, Ø32, Ø68,114,105,253 16192:118,1ø1,ø32,ø91,177,ø32,1ø3 16198:178, Ø32,179,ø32,180,ø93,252

162ø4:ø58, ø32, øøø, ø82,1ø1,110,2ø3
16210:097,109,101,032,116,111,136
16216:ø58,øøø, ø7ø,111,114,109,ø38
16222: Ø97,116, 032,1øø,1ø5,115,147


# Chapter 3 SpeedScript Source Code 

## Atari Source Code

The source code for SpeedScript was originally developed using the MAC/65 assembler (from Optimized Systems Software, Inc.). The MAC/ 65 assembler uses the standard MOS source code format, so this source code can be assembled on a variety of Atari assemblers, including EASMD from OSS and the Atari Assembler/Editor cartridge. The source code was originally broken up into a number of modules, each SAVE\#'d to disk. The .INCLUDE pseudo-op was used to link all the modules together. All files must be merged together to be assembled with the Atari Assembler/Editor cartridge. Line numbers are omitted.

Most pseudo-ops are in standard MOS 6502 notation: *= updates the program counter (some assemblers use .ORG instead); .BYTE assembles a list of numbers or an ATASCII character string; .WOR, or .WORD, assembles a list of addresses into low byte/high byte format; < extracts the low byte of a 16 -bit expression; > extracts the high byte of a 16 -bit expression (some assemblers reverse the use of < and >; others, such as EASMD and the Assembler/Editor cartridge, use a suffix of $\& 255$ and / 256 to achieve the same effect); and $=$ is used to assign an expression to a label (some assemblers use .EQU).

Beginners should make sure they understand Indirect- $Y$ addressing, as in LDA (\$FB),Y or LDA (CURR), Y. This mode is used extensively in SpeedScript.

The Atari version of SpeedScript was developed by sending the Commodore 64 source code to the Atari via modem. References to Commodore 64 Kernal ROM routines were replaced with Atari CIO routines. Some routines built into the Commodore 64's ROM had to be programmed into Atari SpeedScript, with resulting code expansion. References to location 1 (which maps banks of ROM in and out in the 64) were omitted. The REFRESH routine, TOPCLR, and a few other routines were changed to compensate for Atari's floating screen memory. The raster interrupt used to highlight the command line in the 64 version became a display-list interrupt. A custom character set was added to take advantage of the Atari's special nine-line character mode. The DOS package was written to support disk functions. But much of the source code did not need to be changed at all, since SpeedScript's
machine-specific code is segregated into distinct modules. These modules were rewritten. Approximately one week was required to get a primitive version running, followed by two months of testing, debugging, and refining to complete Atari SpeedScript. Because of the new character set, the DOS package, smoother input/output programming (such as Atari's device-independent I/O), and more logical keyboard layout, the Atari version may be the best version of SpeedScript yet. SpeedScript is written in small modules. Some people think that subroutines are useful only when a routine is called more than once. I strongly believe in breaking up a problem into a number of discrete tasks. These tasks can be written as subroutines, then tested individually. Once all the modules are working, just link them together with JSRs and you have a working program.

I've also tried to use meaningful labels, but sometimes one just runs out of imagination. Comments are added below as signposts to guide you through the source code (you needn't type them in-if you do, precede each comment with a semicolon for the sake of your assembler). Modules are also set apart with blank lines. Notice that some modules are used in rather creative ways. For example, word left/word right is used both for moving the cursor and in delimiting a word to be erased in the erase mode. Also, note that memory locations are sometimes used instead of meaningful labels. In order to fit the complete source code into memory at once, I sometimes had to compromise readability for the sake of brevity.

Crucial to the understanding of SpeedScript is the RE- 2483 FRESH routine. Study it carefully. REFRESH is the only routine in SpeedScript that writes directly to the screen (CIO is used to print on the command line). It automatically takes care of word-wrap and carriage returns, and provides useful pointers so that the CHECK routine can easily scroll the screen. This frees the rest of SpeedScript to just move and modify contiguous memory. Carriage returns are not padded out in memory with spaces to fill the rest of a line; the REFRESH routine takes care of this transparently.


SpeedScript 3.0 Source Cod TO 3 EFF
SpeedScript 3.0 Source Code for Atari
$I C O B \phi$

## Filename: D:SPEED. 0 <br> 2036

Location $\$ 1$ F00 is safely above DOS 2.0S, DOS 3, and OS $/ A+$ DOS. Some DOS's may use more memory, so you may need to reassemble SpeedScript at a higher address, usually the address of LOMEM plus 256 bytes to be safe.
$*=\$ 1 \mathrm{~F} 00$
Locations used by high-speed memory move routines.

| FROML | $=\$ 80$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| FROMH | $=$ |
| DESTL | $=\$ 81$ |
| DESTH | $=\$ 82$ |
| LLEmem | $\$ 82$ - $\$ f f$ BAsic |
| LLEN | $=\$ 84$ |
| HLEN | $=\$ 85$ |

CURR: Position of cursor within text memory. SCR: used by the REFRESH routine.

| CURR | $=\$ 86$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| SCR | $=\$ \$ 8$ |

TEX: An alternate location used in tandem with CURR. COLR is used by REFRESH. TEMP is used throughout as a scratchpad pointer. INDIR is also a reusable indirect pointer. UNDERCURS stores the value of the character highlighted by the cursor.

| TEX | $=$ | $\$ 8 \mathrm{~A}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TEMP | $=$ | $\$ 8 \mathrm{C}$ |
| INDIR | $=$ | $\$ 8 \mathrm{E}$ |
| UNDERCURS | $=$ | $\$ 90$ |

WINDCOLR: Color of command line window supported by HIGHLIGHT. RETCHAR is the screen-code value of the return-mark (a left-pointing arrow). SPACE is the screen-code value of the space character. RED and BLUE are used as command-line colors

| WINDCOLR | $=$ | $\$ 91$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RETCHAR | $=$ | 94 |
| SPACE | $=$ | 0 |
| RED | $=$ | $\$ 32$ |
| BLUE | $=$ | $\$ 74$ |

Input/Output Control System definitions for input/output control blocks (IOCBs). CIO is the entry point for all file-oriented input/output. SHFLOK is the SHiFtLOcK flag.

| ICCOM | $=$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| ICBADR | $=\$ 0342$ LiNo of Il/ |
| ICBLEN | $=\$ 0344$ |
| ICAUX1 | $=\$ 0348$ |
| ICAUX2 | $=\$ 034 \mathbf{A}$ |
| ICSTAT | $=\$ 034 B$ |
| SHFLOK | $=\$ 0343$ |
| CIO | $=\$ 02 B E$ |
|  |  |

Called only when run from DOS. It is assumed that the author's initials (that conveniently work out in hex) are not normally present in memory. If they are, we know that SpeedScript has been run before, so we avoid the ERASE routine to preserve the text in memory. ${ }^{2}$

| BEGIN | $\begin{aligned} & 03 \\ & 03 \end{aligned}$ | LDA 710 | PLAY fircos |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 F O 0$ |  | STA | 709 | au) ${ }^{\text {P } 19}$ |
| yFos |  | JSR | INIT | - Tatse |
| FO9 |  | LDA | \#\$CB |  |
| , | - | CMP | FIRSTRUN |  |
|  |  | STA | FIRSTRUN |  |
|  |  | BEQ | SKIPERAS |  |
|  |  | JSR | ERASE | P75L |
|  |  | JSR | KILLBUFF | psile |

We save the DOS reset vector and change this vector to point to SpeedScript's SYSTEM RESET routine. Since this routine is called at power-up, right after DOS.SYS runs, we need to disable the cold-start flag (location 580) and set location $\$ 09$ to signify a successful disk boot.

| $1 / \mathrm{F} / 0$ | LDA | \$0C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | STA | JDOS + 1 |
|  | LDA | \$0D |
|  | STA | JDOS +2 |
|  | LDA | \# <JDOS |
|  | STA | \$0C |
|  | LDA | \# > JDOS |
|  | STA | \$0D |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | 580 |
|  | LDA | \#1 |
|  | STA | \$09 |
| SKIPERAS | JSR | INIT2 $P$ ブL |
| [F3) | JMP | MAIN $P>6 \mathrm{R}$ |

The character set for the ANTIC 3 nine-line character mode must be on an even 512-byte boundary, so we force the assembler's program counter to address $\$ 2000$ and merge in the character set. We then link in each successive module of SpeedScript. Again, if your assembler cannot handle .INCLUDE,

## SpeedScript

you'll have to merge all these files to-
gether in the order indicated.

| *= | \$2000 8, 92 |
| :--- | :--- |
| INCLUDE | \#D:CHSET.SRC |
| INCLUDE | \#D:SPEED.1 |
| INCLUDE | \#D:SUPPORT |
| INCLUDE | \#D:DOSPAK |
| INCLUDE | \#D:SPEED.2 |
| INCLUD |  |
| INCLUDE | \#D:DATA |
| .END |  |

## Filename D:CHSET.SRC

The character set here is stored as eight bytes per line, so each line defines one character. Sheldon Leemon's INSTEDIT character editor was used to create the character set, and I wrote a special program to convert the character set into .BYTE statements. In ANTIC mode 3, each character takes up ten scan lines of vertical screen space. The characters in the lowercase portion of the character set are displayed with a blank line at the top line, then the character data from bytes $1-7$ of the character set. Byte 0 of the character's definition is displayed at the ninth line of the character. The tenth line is always blank. This lets you define characters with true descenders. The forced blank line lets you use more of the character matrix for defining a character, so these characters are larger than normal Atari characters.

| .BYTE | 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| .BYTE | 0,24,24,24, 24, 24,0,24 |
| .BYTE | 0,102,102,102,0,0,0,0 |
| .BYTE | 0,102,255,102,102,255,102,0 |
| .BYTE | 24,62,96,60,6,124,24,0 |
| . BYTE | 0,204,216,48,96,204,140,0 |
| .BYTE | 0,56,108,56,112,222,204,118 |
| .BYTE | 0,24,24,48, $0,0,0,0$ |
| .BYTE | 0,24,48,96,96,96,48,24 |
| .BYTE | 0,48,24,12,12,12,24,48 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,102,60,255,60,102,0 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,24,24,126,24,24,0 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,0,0,48,48,96 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,0,126,0,0,0 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,0,0,0,48,48 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,6,12,24,48,96,192 |
| .BYTE | 0,124,206,222,246,230,198,124 |
| .BYTE | 0,24,56,24,24,24,24,126 |
| .BYTE | 0,124,198,12,24,48,96,254 |
| .BYTE | 0,254,12,24,56,12,198,124 |
| .BYTE | 0,28,60,108,204,254,12,12 |
| .BYTE | 0,254,192,252,6,6,198,124 |
| .BYTE | 0,124,192,252,198,198,198,124 |
| .BYTE | 0,126,6,12,24,48,96,96 |

.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
.BYTE
$\mathbf{0 , 1 2 4 , 1 9 8 , 1 9 8 , 1 2 4 , 1 9 8 , 1 9 8 , 1 2 4}$
0,124,198,198,126,12,24,48
$0,0,48,48,0,48,48,0$
0,0,48,48,0,48,48,96
$0,12,24,48,96,48,24,12$
$0,0,0,126,0,0,126,0$
$0,48,24,12,6,12,24,48$
$0,60,102,6,12,24,0,24$
0,124,198,222,214,220,224,60
0,124,198,198,198,254,198,198
0,252,198,198,252,198,198,252
0,124,198,192,192,192,198,124
0,248,204,198,198,198,204,248
0,254,192,192,252,192,192,254
0,254,192,192,252,192,192,192
0,124,198,192,222,198,198,124-
$0,198,198,198,254,198,198,198$
0,126,24,24,24,24,24,12.6
$0,62,12,12,12,12,204,120$
0,198,204,216,240,216,204,198
0,192,192,192,192,192,192,254
$0,198,238,254,214,198,198,198$
$0,198,230,246,254,222,206,198$
0,124,198,198,198,198,198,124
0,252,198,198,198,252,192,192
0,124,198,198,198,222,124,14 -
0,252,198,198,252,216,204,198
0,124,198,192,124,6,198,124
0,126,24,24,24,24,24,24
0,198,198,198,198,198,198,124
0,198,198,198,198,198,108,56
0,198,198,198,214,254,238,198
0,198,198,108,56,108,198,198
0,102,102,102,60,24,24,24
$0,254,12,24,48,96,192,254$
$0,30,24,24,24,24,24,30-$
0,64,96,48,24,12,6;0
0,240,48,48,48,43,48,240
0,8,28,54,99,0,0,0
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,255
$0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0$
124,194,153,153,129,153,153,230
252,130,153,130,153,153,131,252
124,194,153,158,158,153,194,124
252,130,153,153,153,153,130,252
254,130,158,132,156,158,130,254-
126,193,206,194,206,204,204,120
124,194,153,158,145,153,194,124
246,153,153,129,153,153,153,246
127,97,115,50,50,115,97,127
$62,50,50,50,50,114,198,124$
230,153,146,132,146,153,153,230
120,76,76,76,76,78,66,124
230,153,129,129,137,153,153,230
230,153,137,129,145,153,153,230
124,194,153,153,153,153,194,124
254,195,201,201,195,206,200,240
124,194,153,153,153,146,201,118
124,194,201,201,194,201,201,247
126,195,158,194,249,153,195,126
254,194,102,100,100,100,100,124
$246,153,153,153,153,153,194,124$
$230,153,153,153,153,194,100,56$

| .BYTE | 246,153,153,153,137,129,153,246 |
| :---: | :---: |
| .BYTE | 230,153,153,194,153,153,153,230 |
| .BYTE | 230,153,153,195,230,100,100,124 |
| .BYTE | 254,193,249,50,228,206,193,254 |
| .BYTE | 120,96,120,96,126,24,30,0 |
| .BYTE | 0,24,60,126,24,24,24,0 |
| .BYTE | 0,24,24,24,126,60,24,0 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,12,12,88,112,120 |
| .BYTE | 0,24,12,126,12,24,0,0 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,24,60,126,126,60,24 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,124,6,126,198,126 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,192,252,198,198,198,252 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,124,198,192,198,124 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,6,126,198,198,198,126 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,124,198,254,192,124 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,62,96,252,96,96,96 |
| .BYTE | 6,252,0,126,198,198,198,126 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,192,192,252,198,198,198 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,24,0,56,24,24,60 |
| .BYTE | 24,240,24,0,24,24,24,24 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,192,204,216,248,204,198 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,56,24,24,24,24,60 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,204,254,254,214,198 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,252,198,198,198,198 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,124,198,198,198,124 |
| .BYTE | 192,192,0,252,198,198,198,252 |
| .BYTE | 6,6,0,126,198,198,198,126 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,252,198,192,192,192 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,126,192,124,6,252 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,48,254,48,48,48,30 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,198,198,198,198,126 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,198,198,198,108,56 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,198,214,254,124,108 - |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,198,108,56,108,198 |
| .BYTE | 6,252,0,198,198,198,198,126 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,254,12,56,96,254 |
| .BYTE | 14,0,14,24,24,56,24,24 |
| .BYTE | 24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24 |
| .BYTE | 112,0,112,24,24,28,24,24 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,8,24,56,24,8 |
| .BYTE | 0,0,0,16,16,24,28,24 - 128 |
| * $=$ | *+16 92.16 |
| .END |  |

## Filename D:SPEED. 1

This module is chiefly concerned with the word processor editing functions. It contains many common subroutines, such as TOPCLR and PRMSG to clear the command line and print messages. It contains the initialization routines and takes care of memory moves (inserts and deletes). A second module, SPEED.2, is responsible for most input/output, including the printer routines. SPEED. 1 is the largest file in the linked chain.

UMOVE is a high-speed memory move routine. It gets its speed from selfmodifying code (the \$FFFFs at MOVLOOP are replaced by actual addresses when UMOVE is called). UMOVE is used to move an overlapping range of memory upward (toward location 0), so it is used to delete. Set FROML/FROMH to point to the source area of memory, DESTL/DESTH to point to the destination, and LLEN/HLEN to hold the length of the area being moved.

| UMOVE | LDA | FROML |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | MOVLOOP+1 |
|  | LDA | FROMH |
|  | STA | MOVLOOP+2 |
|  | LDA | DESTL |
|  | STA | MOVLOOP+4 |
|  | LDA | DESTH |
|  | STA | MOVLOOP+5 |
|  | LDX | HLEN |
|  | BEQ | SKIPMOV |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
| MOV1 | STA | ENDPOS |
| MOV2 | LDY | \#0 |
|  | LDA | \$FFF,Y |
| MOVLOOP | STA | \$FFF,YY |
|  | INY |  |
|  | CPY | ENDPOS |
|  | BNE | MOVLOOP |
|  | INC | MOVLOOP+2 |
|  | INC | MOVLOOP+5 |
|  | CPX | \#0 |
|  | BEQ | OUT |
|  | DEX |  |
|  | BNE | MOV1 |
|  | LDA | LLEN |
|  | SNIPMOV | RTS |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

DMOVE uses the same variables as UMOVE, but it is used to move an overlapping block of memory downward (toward location \$FFFF), so it is used to insert. If the block of memory to be moved does not overlap the destination area, then either routine can be used.

| DMOVE | LDA | HLEN |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | TAX |  |
|  | ORA | LLEN |
|  | BNE | NOTNULL |
|  | RTS |  |
| NOTNULL | CLC |  |
|  | TXA |  |
|  | ADC FROMH |  |


|  | STA | DMOVLOOP+2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | FROML |
|  | STA | DMOVLOOP+1 |
|  | CLC |  |
|  | TXA |  |
|  | ADC | DESTH |
|  | STA | DMOVLOOP+5 |
|  | LDA | DESTL |
|  | STA | DMOVLOOP+4 |
|  | INX |  |
|  | LDY | LLEN |
|  | BNE | DMOVLOOP |
|  | BEQ | SKIPDMOV |
| DMOV1 | LDY | \#255 |
| DMOVLOOP | LDA | \$FFFF, |
|  | STA | \$FFFF, Y |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | CPY | \#255 |
| SKIPDMOV | BNE | DMOVLOOP |
|  | DEC | DMOVLOOP+2 |
|  | DEC | DMOVLOOP+5 |
|  | DEX |  |
|  | BNE | DMOV1 |
|  | RTS |  |
|  |  |  |

REFRESH copies a screenful of text from the area of memory pointed to by TOPLIN. It works like a printer routine, fitting a line of text between the screen margins, wrapping words, and restarts at the left margin after printing a carriage return. SpeedScript constantly calls this routine while the cursor is blinking, so it has to be very fast. To eliminate flicker, it clears out the end of each line instead of first clearing the screen. It stores the length of the first screen line for the sake of the CHECK routine (which scrolls up by adding that length to TOPLIN) and the last text location referenced (so CHECK can see if the cursor has moved off the visible screen). REFRESH can automatically handle different screen widths.


TOPLIN points to the first character within text to be printed at the top-left corner of the screen.


STA TEX
LDA TOPLIN +1
STA TEX +1
LDX \#1 LiNe \#
LDA INSMODE
STA WINDCOLR
LDY \#0 -column $=$
LDA (TEX), Y
$\checkmark$ STA LBUFF, Y

- INY
$\checkmark$ AND \#127
$\checkmark$ CMP \#RETCHAR - mack
BEQ BREAK
CPY LINELEN
$-r$ BNE PLINE

$\checkmark-$ DEY (TEX),


BREAK LDY \#0
COPY
LDA LBUFF,
STA
(SCR),Y
INY
CPY TEMP BACK SP SPACE"?
CPY TEMP BACK
CLC COPY
CLC
CLC cleat garin
- TYA $\quad y=\operatorname{spRCR}$
$\checkmark$ ADC TEX ADD Y ro TEX
$\checkmark$ STA TEX
LDA TEX +1
ADC \#0
STA TEX +1
CPX \#1

RLM: Left margin. Location $\$ 58 / \$ 59$ points to the address of screen memory.


Character \#64 (ATASCII value of 0)
fills the gap when a line is broken. It can be redefined to show or not show these false spaces.

| LDA | \#64 |
| :--- | :--- |
| STA | (SCR), Y |
| INY |  |
| JMP | CLRLN |
| CLC |  |
| LDA | SCR |



PRMSG is used anytime we need to print something at the top of the screen (the command line). Pass it the address of the message to be printed by storing the low byte of the address in the accumulator and the high byte in the Y register. The message in memory must end with a zero byte. The routine does not add a carriage return. CHROUT

SpeedScript

| LDA | 561 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SEC |  |
| SBC | $\# 1$ |
| STA | BUFEND+1 |
| SEC |  |
| SBC | $\# 8$ |
| STA | TEXBUF+1 |
| SEC |  |
| SBC | $\# 1$ |
| STA | TEXEND+1 |
| LDA | \#\$FF |
| STA | FPOS +1 |

If location $\$ 4 \mathrm{~B}$ is 0 , then SpeedScript is booted from disk. If we booted from cassette, we free up the DOS area (\$0700-\$1E00) for use as the text buffer, and free up the text memory used by disk-based SpeedScript as the text buffer.

DISKBOOT
The second initialization routine turns on the display-list interrupt (HIGHLIGHT), homes the cursor, and prints the credit line.
INIT2

| JSR | HIGHLIGHT |
| :--- | :--- |
| LDA | TEXSTART |
| STA | CURR |
| LDA | TEXSTART+1 |
| STA | CURR+1 |
| JSR | REFRESH |
| JSR | SYSMSG |
| LDA | $\#<$ < MSG2 |
| LDY | \# >MSG2 |
| JSR | PRMSG |
| INC | MSGFLG |
| JMP | CHECK |

SYSMSG displays "SpeedScript 3.0." The message flag (MSGFLG) is set when a message is to be left on the screen only until the next keystroke. After that keystroke, SYSMSG is called. The INIT2 routine prints the credit line with the MSGFLG set so that you won't have to stare at the author's name while you're writing-a modesty feature.

| $260^{\circ}$ | SYSMSG | JSR | TOPCLR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | 2600 | LDA | $\#<$ MSG1 |
|  |  | LDY | $\#>$ MSG1 |


| JSR | PRMSG |
| :--- | :--- |
| LDA | $\# 0$ |
| STA | MSGFLG |
| RTS |  |

TOPCLR keeps the command line clean. It is called before most messages. It's like a one-line clear-screen. It also forces the left margin (82) to 0 , and homes the cursor to the beginning of the command line by zeroing out the $X$ and $Y$ cursor positions (84 and 85).


Convert ATASCII to screen codes. 262CASTOIN PHA

ATASCIL to AND \#128
WTEENAC STA TEMP S \&
PLA
AND \#127
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { CMP \#96 } & \\ \text { BCS LOWR } \$ 2645 \\ \text { CMP \#32 }\end{array}$

The MAIN loop blinks the cursor, checks for keystrokes, converts them from ATASCII to screen codes, puts them in text at the CURRent position, and increments the CURRent position and LASTLINE. It also checks for special cases like the RETURN key and passes control characters to the CONTROL routine. The INSMODE flag is checked to see if we should insert a space before a character.

2648 MAIN
$\begin{array}{cll} & \text { STA } & \text { UNDERCURS } \\ \text { MAIN2 } & \text { LDY } & \text { \#0 } \\ & \text { STY } & \text { SELFLAG } \\ 2658 & \text { LDA } & \text { (CURR), Y } \\ & \text { EOR } & \text { \#\$80 }\end{array}$


The realtime clock (location 20 ), which counts in $1 / 60$ seconds, is checked for $16 / 60$ seconds (about $1 / 5$ second) to see if it's time to blink the cursor.
FLIPIT

| LDA | 20 |
| :--- | :--- |
| AND \#16 |  |
| BEQ | WAIT |
| LDA | \#0 |
| STA | 20 |
| JMP | MAIN2 |


| LDX | \#30 |
| :--- | :--- |
| JMP | OVERCTRL |
| TXA |  |
| BIT | ESCFLAG |
| BMI | OVERCTRL |
| CMP | \#156 |
| BCS | CONTROL |
| AND $\# 127$ |  |
| CMP | \#32 |
| BCC | CONTROL |
| CMP | \#123 |
| BCS | CONTROL |
| CMP | \#92 |
| BEQ | CONTROL |
| CMP | \#94 |
| BEQ | CONTROL |
| CMP | \#95 |
| BEQ | CONTROL |
| TXA |  |
| PHA |  |
| LDY | \#0 |
| STY | ESCFLAG |
| LDA |  |
| CMPR), |  |
| BRETCHAR |  |
| BEQ | DOINS |
| LDA | INSMODE |
| BEQ | NOTINST |
| JSR | INSCHAR |
| PLA |  |
| JSR | ASTOIN |
| AND \#127 |  |
| ORA |  |
| LDY |  |

Put the character into memory.

A key has been pressed. We check the SELECT key to see if the keystroke should be inverted.


Change a carriage return into a back arrow.

| STA | (CURR), Y |
| :--- | :--- |
| JSR | REFRESH |
| SEC |  |
| LDA | CURR |
| SBC | LASTLINE |
| STA | TEMP |
| LDA | CURR+1 |
| SBC | LASTLINE +1 |
| ORA | TEMP |
| BCC | INKURR |
| LDA | CURR |
| ADC | \#0 |
| STA | LASTLINE |
| LDA | CURR+1 |
| ADC | \#0 |
| STA | LASTLINE +1 |

Move the cursor forward.

| INKURR | INC | CURR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | BNE | NOINC2 |
|  | INC | CURR+1 |
| NOINC2 | JSR | CHECK |
|  | JMP | MAIN |

CONTROL looks up a keyboard command in the list of control codes at CTBL. The first byte of CTBL is the

## SpeedScript

actual number of commands. Once the position is found, this position is doubled as an index to the two-byte address table at VECT. The address of MAIN-1 is put on the stack, simulating the return address; then the address of the command routine taken from VECT is pushed. We then perform an RTS. RTS pulls the bytes off the stack as if they were put there by a JSR. This powerful technique is used to simulate ON-GOTO in machine language.
2732

| CONTROL | LDX | CTBL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SRCH | CMP | CTBL, $X$ |
|  | BEQ | FOUND |
|  | DEX |  |
|  | BNE | SRCH |
|  | JMP | MAIN |
| FOUND | DEX |  |
|  | TXA |  |
|  | ASL | A |
|  | TAX |  |
|  | LDA | \# > MAIN-1 |
|  | PHA |  |
|  | LDA | \# <MAIN-1 |
|  | PHA |  |
|  | LDA | VECT $+1, \mathrm{X}$ |
|  | PHA |  |
|  | LDA | VECT, $X$ |
|  | PHA |  |
|  | RTS |  |
| CTBL | .BYTE | 35 |
|  | .BYTE | 31,30,92,94,2,20,28,29 |
|  | .BYTE | 126,255,4 |
|  | .BYTE | 9,125,124,95,5,12,19 |
|  | .BYTE | 13,18,24,26,16 |
|  | .BYTE | 254,1,11,6,21,127,157 |
|  | .BYTE | 3,7,156,27,15 |
| VECT | .WORD | RIGHT-1,LEFT-1, WLEFT-1,WRIGHT -1,BORDER - 1,LET TER,S-1 |
|  | .WORD | SLEFT-1,SRIGHT1,DELCHAR - 1,INSC HAR - 1, DELETE - 1 |
|  | .WORD | INSTGL-1,CLEAR <br> -1,PARIGHT-1,PA <br> RLEFT-1 |
|  | .WORD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ERAS-1,TLOAD-1, } \\ & \text { TSAVE }-1 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | .WORD | DOS-1,INSBUFFER <br> -1 ,SWITCH -1 |
|  | .WORD | ENDTEX-1,PRINT $-1$ |
|  | .WORD | DELIN - 1,ALPHA - <br> 1,KILLBUFF-1,HUN <br> T-1,FREEMEM-1,T <br> $\mathrm{AB}-1$ |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text {.WORD } \text { LOTTASPACE }-1, R E \\
& \text { PSTART }-1, S A N D R \\
&-1, \mathrm{EATSPACE}-1, \mathrm{E} \\
& \mathrm{SC}-1, \mathrm{ONOFF}-1
\end{aligned}
$$

Toggle ESCape mode.

| ESC | LDA | ESCFLAG |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | EOR | $\# 128$ |
|  | STA | ESCFLAG |

Change the character definition of the character used to fill in the end of a line. It alternates between being a blank space, and being a blank space with a tiny dot visible. This lets you see which spaces are actually part of your text and which are just used to parse the screen. Beware of the address $\$ 2204$ if you reassemble at a different address (sorry, I didn't use a label).

| ONOFF | LDA | $\$ 2204$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | EOR | $\# 16$ |
|  | STA | $\$ 2204$ |
|  | RTS |  |

The CHECK routine first prevents the cursor from disappearing past the beginning or end-of-text memory and prevents us from cursoring past the end-of-text pointer. It also checks to see if the cursor has left the visible screen, scrolling with REFRESH to make the cursor visible. The double-byte SBCs are used as a 16 -bit CMP macro, setting the Z and C flags just like CMP does.

| CHECK | JSR | CHECK2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | CURR |
|  | SBC | TOPLIN |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | SBC | TOPLIN+1 |
|  | BCS | OK1 |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | TOPLIN |
|  | SBC | TEXSTART |
|  | STA | TEMP |
|  | SBC | TEXSTART + 1 |
|  | ORA | TEMP |
|  | BEQ | OK1 |
|  | LDA | CURR |
|  | STA | TOPLIN |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | STA | TOPLIN+1 |
|  | JSR | REFRESH |
| OK1 | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | BOTSCR |
|  | SBC | CURR |

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{} & STA & TEX \\
\hline & LDA & BOTSCR + 1 \\
\hline & SBC & CURR+1 \\
\hline & STA & TEX+1 \\
\hline & ORA & TEX \\
\hline & BEQ & EQA \\
\hline & BCS & OK2 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{EQA} & CLC & \\
\hline & LDA & TOPLIN \\
\hline & ADC & LENTABLE \\
\hline & STA & TOPLIN \\
\hline & LDA & TOPLIN+1 \\
\hline & ADC & \#0 \\
\hline & STA & TOPLIN+1 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{REF} & JSR & REFRESH \\
\hline & JMP & OK1 \\
\hline OK2 & RTS & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{12}{*}{CHECK2} & SEC & \\
\hline & LDA & LASTLINE \\
\hline & SBC & TEXEND \\
\hline & STA & TEMP \\
\hline & LDA & LASTLINE+1 \\
\hline & SBC & TEXEND+1 \\
\hline & ORA & TEMP \\
\hline & BCC & CK3 \\
\hline & LDA & TEXEND \\
\hline & STA & LASTLINE \\
\hline & LDA & TEXEND+1 \\
\hline & STA & LASTLINE+1 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{13}{*}{CK3} & SEC & \\
\hline & LDA & CURR \\
\hline & SBC & TEXSTART \\
\hline & STA & TEMP \\
\hline & LDA & CURR+1 \\
\hline & SBC & TEXSTART +1 \\
\hline & ORA & TEMP \\
\hline & BCS & INRANGE \\
\hline & LDA & TEXSTART \\
\hline & STA & CURR \\
\hline & LDA & TEXSTART +1 \\
\hline & STA & CURR+1 \\
\hline & RTS & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{9}{*}{INRANGE} & SEC & \\
\hline & LDA & CURR \\
\hline & SBC & LASTLINE \\
\hline & STA & TEMP \\
\hline & LDA & CURR+1 \\
\hline & SBC & LASTLINE + 1 \\
\hline & ORA & TEMP \\
\hline & BCS & OUTRANGE \\
\hline & RTS & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{OUTRANGE} & LDA & LASTLINE \\
\hline & STA & CURR \\
\hline & LDA & LASTLINE+1 \\
\hline & STA & CURR+1 \\
\hline & RTS & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Move cursor right. If the OPTION key is held down, we instead increase the line length.

| RIGHT | LDA | \#8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | 53279 |

LDA 53279
CMP \#3
BNE CRIGHT
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { LDA LINELEN } \\ \text { CMP } & 80\end{array}$
BEQ NOBIGGER
INC LINELEN
INC LINELEN
DEC RLM
JSR REFRESH
JSR CHECK
LDA \#125
JSR CHROUT
JMP SYSMSG
NOBIGGER
INC CURR
BNE NOINCR
INC CURR+1
JMP CHECK
Move cursor left. If the OPTION key is held down, we instead decrease the line length.

| LEFT | LDA | \#8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | 53279 |
|  | LDA | 53279 |
|  | CMP | \#3 |
|  | BNE | CLEFT |
|  | LDA | LINELEN |
|  | CMP | \#2 |
|  | BEQ | TOOSMALL |
|  | DEC | LINELEN |
|  | DEC | LINELEN |
|  | INC | RLM |
|  | JSR | REFRESH |
|  | JSR | CHECK |
|  | LDA | \#125 |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | TOOSMALL | JMP |
| CLEFT | SYSMSG |  |
|  | BNE | CURR |
|  | DODEC |  |
| NODEC | DEC | CURR+1 |
|  | DEC | CURR |
|  | JMP | CHECK |

Word left. We look backward for a space.

| WLEFT | LDA | CURR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | TEX |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | STA | TEX+1 |
|  | DEC | TEX+1 |
|  | LDY | \#\$FF |
|  | STRIP | LDA |
|  | (TEX), Y |  |
|  | BEQ | \#SPACE |
|  | CTRLOOP |  |
|  | CMP | \#RETCHAR |
|  | BNE | WLOOP |
|  | STRLOOP | DEY |
|  | BNE | STRIP |
| WLOOP | LDA | (TEX), Y |
|  | CMP | \#SPACE |
|  | BEQ | WROUT |

## SpeedScript

|  | CMP | \#RETCHAR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | BEQ | WROUT |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | BNE | WLOOP |
|  | RTS |  |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | TYA |  |
|  | ADC | TEX |
|  | STA | CURR |
|  | LDA | TEX+1 |
|  | ADC | \#0 |
|  | STA | CURR+1 |
|  | JMP | CHECK |

Word right. We scan forward for a space. OIDS is not a meaningful label.

| WRIGHT | LDY | \#0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RLOOP | LDA | (CURR), Y |
|  | CMP | \#SPACE |
|  | BEQ | ROUT |
|  | CMP | \#RETCHAR |
|  | BEQ | ROUT |
|  | INY |  |
|  | BNE | RLOOP |
|  | ROUT | INY |
|  | BNE |  |
|  | INIDS | CURR+1 |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | CMP | LASTLINE+1 |
|  | BCC | OIDS |
|  | BNE | LASTWORD |
|  |  | LDA |
|  | (CURR),Y |  |
|  | CMP | \#SPACE |
|  | BEQ | ROUT |
|  | CMP | \#RETCHAR |
|  | BEQ | ROUT |

Add the Y register to the CURRent cursor position to move the cursor. CHECK prevents illegal cursor movement. LASTWORD is called if the end of the word cannot be found before we reach the end-of-text.

| ADYCURR | CLC |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | TYA |  |
|  | ADC | CURR |
|  | STA | CURR |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | ADC | \#0 |
|  | STA | CURR+1 |
| WRTN | JMP | CHECK |
| LASTWORD | LDA | LASTLINE |
|  | STA | CURR |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE +1 |
|  | STA | CURR+1 |
|  | JMP | CHECK |

ENDTEX is tricky. If the end-of-text pointer would point to an area already visible on the screen, we just move the
cursor there and call REFRESH. Otherwise, we step back 1 K from the end-oftext and then scroll to the end. This is necessary since in the worst case only 18 characters of return-marks would fill the screen.

| ENDTEX | LDA | \#0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | TOPLIN |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE +1 |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | SBC | \#4 |
|  | CMP | TEXSTART +1 |
|  | BCS | SAFE |
| SAFE | LDA | TEXSTART +1 |
|  | STA | TOPLIN+1 |
|  | JSR | REFRESH |
|  | JMP | LASTWORD |

Change the border color. The displaylist interrupt automatically places SCRCOL into the hardware background color register \#2.

```
BORDER INC SCRCOL
    INC SCRCOL
    RTS
SCRCOL .BYTE 8
```

Change text luminance. TEXCOLR is stored into hardware color register \#1 during the display-list interrupt.

| LETTERS | INC | TEXCOLR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | INC | TEXCOLR |
|  | LDA | TEXCOLR |
|  | AND \#15 |  |
|  | STA | TEXCOLR |
| TEXCOLR | RTS |  |
|  | .BYTE 2 |  |

Sentence left. We look backward for ending punctuation or a return-mark, then go forward until we run out of spaces.

| SLEFT | LDA | CURR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | STA | TEX |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | STA | TEX + 1 |
|  | DEC | TEX +1 |
|  | LDY | \#SFF |
| PMANY | LDA | (TEX), Y |
|  | CMP | \#'. -32 |
|  | BEQ | PSRCH |
|  | CMP | \#'! - 32 |
|  | BEQ | PSRCH |
|  | CMP | \#'? -32 |
|  | BEQ | PSRCH |
|  | CMP | \#RETCHAR |
|  | BNE | PSLOOP |
| PSRCH | DEY |  |
|  | BNE | PMANY |



| DELETE | JSR | KILLBUFF |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | \#RED |
|  | STA | WINDCOLR |
|  | JSR | TOPCLR |
|  | LDA | \# < DELMSG |
|  | LDY | \# >DELMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | JSR | GETAKEY |
|  | PHA |  |
|  | JSR | SYSMSG |
|  | PLA |  |
|  | AND | \#95 |
|  | ORA | \#64 |
|  | CMP | \#'W |
|  | BNE | NOTWORD |
| DELWORD | JSR | DEL1 |
|  | JSR | WLEFT |
|  | JMP | DEL2 |
| NOTWORD | CMP | \#'S |
|  | BNE | NOTSENT |
| DELSENT | JSR | DEL1 |
|  | JSR | SLEFT |
|  | JMP | DEL2 |
| NOTSENT | CMP | \#' |
|  | BNE | NOTPAR |
|  | JSR | DEL1 |
|  | JSR | PARLEFT |
|  | JMP | DEL2 |
|  | RTS |  |
| NOTPAR |  |  |


| EATSPACE | LDA | CURR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | STA | TEX |
|  | STA | DESTL |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | STA | TEX+1 |
|  | STA | DESTH |
|  | LDY | \#0 |
| SPCSRCH | LDA | (TEX), Y |
|  | CMP | \#SPACE |
|  | BNE | OUTSPACE |
|  | INY |  |
|  | BNE | SPCSRCH |
|  | LDA | TEX+1 |
|  | CMP | LASTLINE + 1 |
|  | BCC | GOINC |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE |
|  | STA | TEX |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE + 1 |
|  | STA | TEX+1 |
|  | LDY | \#0 |
|  | JMP | OUTSPACE |
| GOINC | INC | TEX+1 |
|  | JMP | SPCSRCH |
| OUTSPACE | CLC |  |
|  | TYA |  |
|  | ADC | TEX |
|  | STA | FROML |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | ADC | TEX+1 |
|  | STA | FROMH |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE |
|  | SBC | DESTL |
|  | STA | LLEN |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE + 1 |
|  | SBC | DESTH |
|  | STA | HLEN |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | FROML |
|  | SBC | DESTL |
|  | STA | GOBLEN |
|  | LDA | FROMH |
|  | SBC | DESTH |
|  | STA | GOBLEN+1 |
|  | JSR | UMOVE |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE |
|  | SBC | GOBLEN |
|  | STA | LASTLINE |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE + 1 |
|  | SBC | GOBLEN+1 |
|  | STA | LASTLINE + 1 |
|  | RTS |  |

Insert 255 spaces. Notice how it and other insert routines use TAB2.

| LOTTASPACE | LDA | \#255 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | INSLEN |
|  | JMP | TAB2 |
| TAB | LDA | \#5 |
|  | STA | INSLEN |
|  | JSR | TAB2 |
|  | LDA | (CURR), Y |

SpeedScript

|  | CMP | \#SPACE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | BNE | NOINCY |
|  | INY |  |
| NOINCY | JMP | ADYCURR |
| TAB2 | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | INSLEN+1 |
|  | JSR | INSBLOCK |
|  | LDA | \#SPACE |
|  | LDX | INSLEN |
|  | LDILLSP | STA |
|  | \#0 |  |
|  | INY |  |
|  | DEXR), |  |
|  | BNE |  |
|  | BTS | FILLSP |
|  | RTS |  |

Insert a single space.

| INSCHAR | LDA | \#1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | INSLEN |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | INSLEN+1 |
|  | JSR | INSBLOCK |
|  | LDA | \#SPACE |
|  | LDY | \#0 |
|  | STA | (CURR), Y |
|  | JMP | CHECK |

A general routine to insert as many spaces as are specified by INSLEN.

| INSBLOCK | CLC |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE |
|  | ADC | INSLEN |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE +1 |
|  | ADC | INSLEN+1 |
|  | CMP | TEXEND + 1 |
|  | BCC | OKINS |
|  | PLA |  |
|  | PLA |  |
|  | JMP | INOUT |
|  | CLC |  |
|  | LDA | CURR |
|  | STA | FROML |
|  | ADC | INSLEN |
|  | STA | DESTL |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | STA | FROMH |
|  | ADC | INSLEN+1 |
|  | STA | DESTH |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE |
|  | SBC | FROML |
|  | STA | LLEN |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE +1 |
|  | SBC | FROMH |
|  | STA | HLEN |
|  | JSR | DMOVE |
|  | CLC |  |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE |
|  | ADC | INSLEN |
|  | STA | LASTLINE |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE +1 |
|  | ADC | INSLEN+1 |


| INOUT | STA | LASTLINE+1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RTS |  |
| Toggle insert mode. The INSMODE |  |  |
| flag doubles as the color of the command line. |  |  |
| INSTGL | LDA | INSMODE |
|  | EOR | \#BLUE |
|  | STA | INSMODE |
|  | RTS |  |

Another example of modular code. This is called anytime a yes/no response is called for. It prints "Are you sure? $(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N})$," then returns with the zero flag set to true if $Y$ was pressed, ready for the calling routine to use BEQ or BNE as a branch for yes or no. We trap out the clear-screen key in case this routine is called by Erase All, since otherwise repeating keys may instantly cancel the command. The AND \#223 zaps out the distinction between uppercase and lowercase Y.

| YORN | LDA $\#$ <YMSG |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDY \# > YMSG |
|  | JSR PRESG |
| YORNKEY | JSR GETIN |
|  | AND \#127 |
|  | BEQ YORNKEY |
|  | CMP \#125 |
|  | BEQ YORNKEY |
|  | AND \#223 |
|  | CMP \#'Y |
|  | RTS |

Erase all text. Allowed only if the OPTION key is held down with SHIFT-CLEAR. It calls YORN to affirm the deadly deed, then calls ERASE to erase all text, INIT2 to reset some flags, then jumps back to the MAIN loop. LDX \#\$FA / TXS is used to clean up the stack.

| CLEAR | LDA | \#8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | 53279 |
|  | LDA | 53279 |
|  | CMP | \#3 |
|  | BEQ | OKCLEAR |
|  | RTS |  |
|  | OKCLEAR | LDA |
|  | STA | WIND |
|  | JSR | TOPCLR |
|  | LDA $\#$ < CLRMSG |  |
|  | LDY $\#$ >CLRMSG |  |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | JSR | YORN |
|  | BEQ | DOIT |
|  | JMP | SYSMSG |

# SpeedScript Source Code 

```
2D25 DOIT
```

| LDX | \#\$FA |
| :--- | :--- |
| TXS |  |
| JSR | ERASE |
| JSR | INIT2 |
| JMP | MAIN |

Paragraph right.

| PARIGHT | LDY | \#0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PARLP | LDA | (CURR), Y |
|  | CMP | \#RETCHAR |
|  | BEQ | RETFOUND |
|  | INY |  |
|  | BNE | PARLP |
|  | INC | CURR+1 |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | CMP | LASTLINE +1 |
|  | BCC | PARLP |
|  | BEQ | PARLP |
|  | JMP | LASTWORD |
|  | RETFOUND | INY |
|  | BNE |  |
|  | GOADY |  |
|  | INC | CURR+1 |
|  | GOADY | JMP |
|  | ADYCURR |  |

Paragraph left. Notice the trick of decrementing the high byte of the pointer, then starting the index at 255 in order to search backward.

 the SCReen COLor and TEXt COLoR into the appropriate hardware registers, then stores the WINDow COLoR into 710 , and \#10 into 709 to set the color of the top line of the screen. This line is automatically set by the normal verticalblank interrupt. We also force the character-set pointer to keep our character set in place whenever we're on the editing screen.

| DLI | PHA |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | SCRCOL |
|  | STA | \$D40A |
|  | STA | \$D018 |
|  | STA | 712 |
|  | LDA | TEXCOLR |
|  | STA | \$D017 |
|  | LDA | WINDCOLR |
|  | STA | 710 |
|  | LDA $\# 10$ |  |
|  | STA | 709 |
|  | LDA $\# \$ 20$ |  |
|  | STA | 756 |
|  | LDA $\# 0$ |  |
|  | STA \$02B6 |  |
|  | PLA |  |
|  | RTI |  |

ERAS is called by CTRL-E. It works much like CTRL-D. Notice that the ORA \#64 allows users to press either S, W, P, or CTRL-S, CTRL-W, CTRL-P, in case they have a habit of leaving the control key held down. It must call REFRESH after each move and adjust the new position of the cursor. If OPTION is held down with CTRL-E, we don't erase the previous contents of the buffer, letting the user chain noncontiguous sections into the buffer for later recall.

| ERAS | LDA | $\# 8$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | 53279 |
|  | LDA | 53279 |
|  | CMP | $\# 3$ |
|  | BEQ | ERAS1 |
|  | JSR | KILLBUFF |


| ERAS1 | JSR | TOPCLR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LDA | \# <ERASMSG |
|  | LDY | \# > ERASMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
| ERASAGAIN | LDY | \#0 |
|  | LDA | (CURR), Y |
|  | EOR | \#\$80 |
|  | STA | (CURR), Y |
|  | JSR | REFRESH |
|  | LDY | \#0 |
| Nx mompue | LDA | (CURR), Y encor |
| W - ¢ | EOR | \#\$80 ${ }^{\text {( }}$ ) |
|  | STA | (CURR-, Y |
| mope | LDA | \#RED |
|  | STA | WINDCOLR |
|  | JSR | GETAKEY |
|  | AND | \#95 |
|  | ORA | \#64 |
|  | CMP | \#'W |
|  | BNE | NOWORD |
| ERASWORD | JSR | ERA1 |
|  | JSR | WRIGHT |
|  | JMP | ERA2 |
| NOWORD | CMP | \#'S |
|  | BNE | UNSENT |
| ERASENT | JSR | ERA1 |
|  | JSR | SRIGHT |
|  | JMP | ERA2 |
| UNSENT | CMP | \#'P |
|  | BNE | NOPAR |
|  | JSR | ERA1 |
|  | JSR | PARIGHT |
|  | JMP | ERA2 |
| NOPAR | JSR | CHECK |
|  | JMP | SYSMSG |
| ERA1 | LDA | CURR |
|  | STA | DESTL |
|  | STA | SAVCURR |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | STA | DESTH |
|  | SVA | SAVCURR+1 |
|  | RTS |  |
| ERA2 | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | CURR |
|  | STA | FROML |
|  | SBC | SAVCURR |
|  | STA | GOBLEN |
|  | LDA | CURR + 1 |
|  | STA | FROMH |
|  | SBC | SAVCURR+1 |
|  | STA | GOBLEN+1 |
|  | JSR | DELC |
|  | LDA | SAVCURR |
|  | STA | CURR |
|  | LDA | SAVCURR+1 |
|  | STA | CURR+1 |
|  | JSR | REFRESH |
|  | JMP | ERASAGAIN |

The INPUT routine is used to get responses from the command line. It returns the complete line in INBUFF. INLEN is the length of the input. A
zero byte is stored at INBUFF+INLEN after the user presses RETURN. This routine is foolproof (I know...), since no control keys other than BACK $S$ are allowed, unless preceded by ESCape. The SELECT key can be held down to enter inverse-video characters. The system cursor is turned on for this routine (by putting \#0 into 752), then turned off when we exit (by putting \#1 into 752). This routine also prevents the user from typing past the end of the command line. If the limit of typing length must be set arbitrarily, LIMIT is preset and INPUT is called at INP1. CURSIN is the MAIN loop.

| INPUT | LDA | \#39 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SBC | 85 |
|  | STA | LIMIT |
| INP1 | LDY | \#0 |
|  | STY | INLEN |
|  | STY | 752 |
|  | LDA | \#32 |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | LDA | \#126 |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
| CURSIN | STY | INLEN |
|  | JSR | GETAKEY |
|  | LDY | INLEN |
|  | BIT | ESCFLAG |
|  | BMI | ESCKEY |
|  | CMP | \#27 |
|  | BNE | NOESC |
|  | LDA | \#128 |
|  | STA | ESCFLAG |
|  | STA | \$02A2 |
|  | JMP | CURSIN |
| NOESC | CMP | \#155 |
|  | BEQ | INEXIT |
|  | CMP | \#126 |
|  | BNE | NOBACK |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | BPL | NOTZERO |
|  | INY |  |
|  | JMP | CURSIN |
| NOTZERO | LDA | \#126 |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | JMP | CURSIN |
| NOBACK | STA | TEMP |
|  | AND | \#127 |
|  | CMP | \#32 |
|  | BCC | CURSIN |
|  | CMP | \#125 |
|  | BCS | CURSIN |
|  | CPY | LIMIT |
|  | BEQ | CURSIN |
|  | LDA | TEMP |
| ESCKEY | AND | \#127 |
|  | LDX | \#8 |
|  | STX | 53279 |


|  | LDX | 53279 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | CPX | \#5 |
|  | BNE | SKIPSEL |
| SKIPSEL | ORA | \#128 |
|  | STA | INBUFF, |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | ESCFLAG |
|  | INY |  |
| INEXIT | JMP | CURSIN |
|  | LDX \#1 | \#TX |
|  | S52 |  |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | INBUFF,Y |
|  | TYA |  |
|  | RTS |  |
|  | .END |  |

Filename D:SUPPORT.
This module supports most primitive input/output functions, including a routine to clear the screen and reset the screen editor (OPENEDITOR), print a character (CHROUT), and get a key from the keyboard (GETAKEY).
$2 f^{\circ}$ O OPENEDITOR LDX \#0
LDA \#12
STA ICCOM
JSR CIO
LDX \#0
LDA \# <ENAME
STA ICBADR
LDA \# >ENAME
STA ICBADR + 1
LDA \#2
STA ICBLEN
STX ICBLEN+1
LDA \#3
STA ICCOM,X
JMP CIO
Put the ATASCII value of the character into the accumulator and call CHROUT to print a character. The $Y$ register is preserved. We call CIO with a buffer length of zero.

| EF)F CHROUT | T STY | CHRYSAVE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ger LDX | \#0 |
|  | $*^{3}$ STX | ICBLEN \$ O348 |
|  | STX | ICBLEN+1 |
|  | STX | \$02FF SSFLAG CTL 1 |
|  | LDY | \#11 putchar |
|  | STY | ICCOM +0342 |
|  | JSR | CIO |
|  | LDY | CHRYSAVE |
|  | RTS |  |

The filename of the Editor device.
2 Fg9 ENAME .BYTE "E:"

## SpeedScript

OUTNUM and PROUTNUM print decimal numbers to the display or printer. The integer to be printed is passed with the low byte in the $X$ register and the high byte in the accumulator. The integer to floating-point routine (\$D9AA) is called first, followed by floating-point to ATASCII routine, which creates a string of ATASCII digits. The last digit of the number has bit 7 set, which we use to terminate printing.

| ZF9B | PROUTNUM | LDY | \#128 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | JMP | OVERZAP |
|  | OUTNUM | LDY | \#0 |
|  | OVERZAP | STY | WHICHFLAG |
|  |  | STX | \$D4 |
|  |  | STA | \$D5 |
|  |  | JSR | \$D9AA |
|  |  | JSR | \$D8E6 |
|  |  | LDY | \#0 |
|  | ONUMLOOP | LDA | (\$F3), Y |
|  |  | PHA |  |
|  |  | AND | \#\$7F |
|  |  | BIT | WHICHFLAG |
|  |  | BMI | GOPCHR |
|  |  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  |  | JMP | OVERPCHR |
|  | GOPCHR | JSR | PCHROUT |
|  | OVERPCHR | PLA |  |
|  |  | BMI | ONUMEXIT |
|  |  | INY |  |
|  |  | BNE | ONUMLOOP |
|  | ONUMEXIT | RTS |  |
|  | CHRYSAVE | .BYT |  |

The system keyboard fetch routine interferes with the display-list interrupt, since the blip of each key is timed with WSYNC, which freezes the ANTIC chip for one line. This causes annoying flicker. This routine uses POKEY sound decaying from volume 15 to 0 for the keyboard feedback tone. It's not hard to create any sound effect you want for the keyboard blip. This routine mimics the system routine fairly closely. It's easy to expand it to allow many more keyboard functions and full processing of new keystrokes just by changing some of this code and the keyboard table.

```
2FEZ
Clear break flag.
```

$2 F D D \quad$ BEQ GETCHAR $=F F$
STA KEYVAL $\$ 4460$
LDA $\# \$ F F$ reses $C L F A R$
STA 764

$2 F E 7 \quad$|  | STA |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | \$11 |
|  | BLTP |
|  | LDA |
|  | KEYVAL $\$ 946$ |

Check for SHIFT+CTRL


The CAPS/LOWR key toggles the SHiFtLOcK flag to allow either only uppercase, or both uppercase and lowercase.

| NOTSET | LDA | SHFLOK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EOR | \#64 |
|  | STA | SHFLOK |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | RTS |  |
| NOTCAPS | LDX | KEYVAL |
|  | LDA | KEYBOARD, $X$ |
| $x=k \sqrt{2}$ | BIT | SHFLOK |
|  | BVC | NOTLOCKED |
|  | CMP | \#'a |
|  | BCC | NOTLOCKED |
|  | CMP | \#'z+1 |
|  | BCS | NOTLOCKED |
|  | AND | \#223 |
| NOTLOCKED | CMP | \#\$80 |
|  | BEQ | GXIT |
|  | RTS |  |

The sound effect for the keyboard
"blip."

| BLIP | PHA |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | \#50 |  |
|  | STA | \$D200 |  |
|  | LDX | \#\$AF |  |
| SNDLOOP | STX | \$D201 |  |
|  | LDY | \#128 |  |
|  | DEY |  |  |
|  | BNE | SLOW |  |
|  | DEX |  |  |
|  | CPX | \#\$9F |  |
|  | BNE | SNDLOOP |  |
|  | PLA |  |  |
|  | RTS |  |  |
|  |  | BYTE | $43,42,111,128,112,117$ |


| .BYTE | 155,105,45,61,118,128 |
| :---: | :---: |
| .BYTE | 99,128,128,98,120,122 |
| .BYTE | 52,128,51,54,27,53 |
| .BYTE | 50,49,44,32,46,110 |
| .BYTE | 128,109,47,\$80,114,128 |
| .BYTE | 101,121,127,116,119,113 |
| .BYTE | 57,128,48,55,126,56 |
| .BYTE | 60,62,102,104,100,128 |
| .BYTE | 130,103,115,97,76,74 |
| .BYTE | 58,128,128,75,92,94 |
| .BYTE | 79,128,80,85,155,73 |
| .BYTE | 95,124,86,128,67,128 |
| .BYTE | 128,66,88,50,36,128 |
| .BYTE | 35,38,27,37,34,33 |
| .BYTE | 91,32,93,78,128,77 |
| .BYTE | 63,\$80,82,128,69,89 |
| .BYTE | 159,84,87,81,40,128 |
| BYTE | 41,39,156,64,125,157 |
| .BYTE | 70,72,68,128,131,71 |
| .BYTE | 83,65,12,10,123,128 |
| .BYTE | 128,11,30,31,15,128 ${ }^{\text { }}$ |
| .BYTE | 16,21,155,9,28,29 |
| .BYTE | 22,128,3,128,128,2 |
| .BYTE | 24,26,128,128,133,128 |
| .BYTE | 27,128,253,128,0,32 |
| .BYTE | 96,14,128,13,128,\$80 |
| .BYTE | 18,128,5,25,158,20 |
| .BYTE | 23,17,128,128,128,128 |
| .BYTE | 254,128,125,255,6,8 |
| .BYTE | 4,128,132,7,19,1 |
| .END |  |

## Filename D:DOSPAK

DOSPAK is a self-contained substitute for the DOS menu, although it uses several routines built into SpeedScript. The concept of DOSPAK is that all directory entries should fit on one screen. A large cursor is used to move from filename to filename. At any time, you can delete, rename, lock, unlock, or load the selected filename, just by pressing one key, or a CTRL key combination. Except for Rename, you don't have to type the filename. You can also format the entire disk or redisplay the directory.

CATALOG fits the entire disk directory onto the screen by skipping over the sector counts, trimming up spacing, and placing three items per line. The cursor position of each filename is saved into a slot in memory so that the cursor routine can quickly and easily skip about.
CATALOG

| JSR | CLOSE7 |
| :--- | :--- |
| LDX | $\# \$ 70$ |
| LDA | $\#<$ DIRNAME |
| STA | ICBADR, $X$ |



| JSR | CHROUT |
| :--- | :--- |
| JMP | ENDLP |
| LDX | $\# \$ 70$ |
| LDA | $\# 0$ |
| STA | ICBLEN, $X$ |
| STA | ICBLEN+1, $X$ |
| LDA | $\# 7$ |
| STA | ICCOM, $X$ |
| JMP | CIO |

The main DOS routine calls the CATALOG routine to fill the screen with filenames, then puts the cursor on the current filename, waiting for a keypress.

| DOS | JSR | DELITE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | JSR | OPENEDITOR |
|  | JSR | DELITE |
|  | LDA | \#1 |
|  | STA | 752 |
|  | STA | 82 |
|  | LDA | \#125 |
|  |  | JSR |
|  | CHROUT |  |
|  | JSR | CATALOG |
|  | JETNAME | LDA |
|  | DOSMSG |  |
|  | STA | SCR |
|  | LDA | SLOT+1 |
|  | STA | SCR+1 |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | XSLOT |
|  | DEC | XPTR |
|  | DAMELP | XXVR |
|  | JSR | INVNAME |
|  | JSR | GETAKEY |
|  | LDX | \#1 |
|  | STX | 752 |

Now that we've got a keypress, we look it up in the keypress table, then vector to the appropriate routine. This is the same ML ON-GOTO routine that we've used in several places in SpeedScript, including the CONTROL routine.

|  | LDX | DOSTABLE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | CMP | \#97 |
|  | BCC | NOPROB |
|  | AND | \#95 |
| NOPROB | STA | TEMP |
| FINDIT | CMP | DOSTABLE, $X$ |
|  | BEQ | FOUNDIT |
|  | DEX |  |
|  | BNE | FINDIT |
|  | JMP | JNAME |
|  | DEX |  |
|  | TXA |  |
|  | ASL | A |
|  | TAX |  |
|  | LDA | DOSADR +1,X |
|  | PHA |  |

LDA DOSADR,X PHA RTS

The braces surround control characters, some entered with the ESCape key: cursor-left, cursor-right, cursor-up, cursor-down, CTRL-D, ESCape, and CTRL-L.

| DOSTABLE | .BYTE | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | .BYTE | " LEFT $\}$ \{RIGHT $\}$ \{ |
|  |  | UP $\}$ \{DOWN $\}$ \{D $\}$ R |
|  |  | LUF1234\{ESC\} $\{\text { L }\}^{\prime \prime}$ |
| DOSADR | .WORD | DLEFT-1,DRIGH |
|  |  | T-1,DUP-1,DDO |
|  |  | WN-1,DELFILE- |
|  |  | 1,RENAME-1 |
|  | .WORD | LOCK - 1,UNLOCK |
|  |  | -1,FORMAT - 1,D |
|  |  | RIVE-1,DRIVE |
|  |  | ,DRIVE - 1 |
|  | .WORD | DRIVE-1,ESCDO |
|  |  | S-1,LOADIT-1 |

Move bar cursor left by decrementing slot pointer.

| DLEFT | JSR | INVNAME |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDX | XSLOT |
|  | BEQ | NRANGE |
|  | DEX |  |
|  | DEX |  |
|  |  | JMP |

Move bar cursor right by incrementing slot pointer.

| DRIGHT | JSR | INVNAME |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDX | XSLOT |
|  | INX |  |
|  | INX |  |
|  | CPX | XPTR |
|  | BCS | NRANGE |

Store new slot index.

| RESLOT | STX | XSLOT |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | SLOT, |
|  | STA | SCR |
|  | LDA | SLOT+1, X |
|  | STA | SCR+1 |
| NRANGE | JMP | NAMELP |

Move bar cursor up by subtracting 6 from the slot pointer (each slot is two bytes).

```
DUP
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
JSR & INVNAME \\
LDA & XSLOT \\
CMP & \#6 \\
BCC & NRANGE \\
SEC & \\
SBC & \#6 \\
TAX & \\
JMP & RESLOT
\end{tabular}
```

Move bar cursor down by adding 6 to the slot pointer.

| DDOWN | JSR | INVNAME |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | XSLOT |
|  | CLC |  |
|  | ADC | \#6 |
|  | CMP | XPTR |
|  | BCS | NRANGE |
|  | TAX |  |
|  | JMP | RESLOT |

This routine turns a filename pointed to by the bar cursor into a legal CIO filename, complete with Dx: and legal extension.

| NAMER | LDX | \#0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| COPYD | LDA | DIRNAME,X |
|  | STA | FNBUFF,X |
|  | INX |  |
|  | CPX | \#3 |
|  | BNE | COPYD |
|  | LDY | \#1 |
| COPYNAME | LDA | (SCR), Y |
|  | AND \#127 |  |
|  | JSR | INTOAS |
|  | CMP \#32 |  |
|  | BEQ | NOSTOR |
|  | STA | FNBUFF,X |
|  | INX |  |
|  | INY |  |
|  | CPY | \#13 |
|  | BNE | COPYNAME |
|  | LDA | FNBUFF-1,X |
|  | CMP | \#'. |
|  | BNE | NOTDOT |
|  | DEX |  |
|  | STX | FNLEN |
|  |  | LDA |

This routine passes any CIO command along with a formed filename.
XIO

| LDX | \#\$70 |
| :--- | :--- |
| STA | ICCOM, $X$ |
| LDA | FNLEN |
| STA | ICBLEN, $X$ |
| LDA | \#0 |
| STA | ICBLEN $+1, X$ |
| LDA | \# $<$ FNBUFF |
| STA | ICBADR, $X$ |
| LDA | $\#$ PFNBUFF |
| STA | ICBADR + $1, X$ |
| JMP | CIO |

The DOS functions are quite short. NAMER builds the name; then we simply pass the number of the DOS CIO function unto XIO. If there's no error, we return to waiting for the next key-
stroke; otherwise, print the DOS error message and wait for a keystroke.

| DELFILE | JSR | NAMER |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | $\# 33$ |

Jump to the XIO routine.

| GOXIO | JSR | XIO |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | BPL | JNAME |
|  | JMP | DOSERR |
| JNAME | JSR | INVNAME |
|  | JMP | NAMELP |

Lock a file.

| LOCK | JSR <br> LDA | NAMER <br> \#35 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | JMP | GOXIO |
| Unlock a file. |  |  |
| UNLOCK | JSR | NAMER |
|  |  | LDA |
|  | J36 |  |
|  |  | JMP | GOXIO

We ask for the new name of the file, build the rename string, then jump to the XIO routine.

| RENAME | JSR | BOTCLR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LDA | \# <RENMSG |
|  | LDY | \# >RENMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | LDA | \#64 |
|  | STA | \$02BE |
|  | JSR | INPUT |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | \$02BE |
|  | LDA | INLEN |
|  | BEQ | NONAME |
|  | JSR | NAMER |
|  | LDX | \#0 |
|  | LDY | FNLEN |
|  | LDA | \#', |
|  | STA | FNBUFF, Y |
|  | INY |  |
| COPYR | LDA | INBUFF, $X$ |
|  | STA | FNBUFF, Y |
|  | INY |  |
|  | INX |  |
|  | CPX | INLEN |
|  | BNE | COPYR |
|  | STY | FNLEN |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | FNBUFF, Y |
|  | JSR | DOSMSG |
|  | LDA | \#32 |
|  | JMP | GOXIO |
| NONAME | JSR | DOSMSG |
|  | JMP | JNAME |

Format routine. We use YORN to affirm this operation, which erases an entire disk. BOTCLR clears the bottom line of the screen.

| JSR | BOTCLR |
| :--- | :--- |
| LDA | \# < FORMSG |
| LDY | \# >FORMSG |
| JSR | PRMSG |
| JSR | YORN |
| BNE | NONAME |
| JSR | DOSMSG |
| JSR | NAMER |
| LDA | \#254 |
| JMP | GOXIO |


| BOTCLR | LDA | \#22 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | 84 |
|  | LDA | \#157 |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | JMP | CHROUT |

This is the error routine for the DOSPAK. We print "ERROR \#", then print the error number with OUTNUM, a bell character (actually sounds like an annoying buzzer, appropriate Pavlovian treatment), then "Press RETURN." We wait for a keystroke, then return to getting keys for the DOSPAK commands.

| DOSERR | STY | YSAVE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | JSR | CLOSE7 |
|  | JSR | BOTCLR |
|  | LDA | \# <ERRMSG |
|  | LDY | \# > ERRMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | LDX | YSAVE |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | JSR | OUTNUM |
|  | LDA | \#253 |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | LDA | \# <DIRMSG |
|  | LDY | \# >DIRMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | JSR | GETAKEY |
|  | JSR | DOSMSG |
|  | JMP | JNAME |

Inverse the filename field of the currently selected filename. Used to create the bar cursor.

| INVNAME | LDY | \#12 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| INVLP | LDA | (SCR), Y |
|  | EOR | \#128 |
|  | STA | (SCR), Y |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | BPL | INVLP |
|  | RTS |  |

DOSMSG erases the bottom line of the screen and prints the DOSPAK command line, an abbreviated menu.

| DOSMSG | JSR | BOTCLR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | \# < DIRINS |
|  | LDY | \# >DIRINS |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | LDA | DIRNAME +1 |
|  | JMP | CHROUT |
|  | .END |  |

Filename D:SPEED. 2
This is the main input/output portion of SpeedScript, responsible for loading, saving, and all printing functions.

BOTCLR erases the bottom two lines of the screen by positioning the cursor on the next-to-the-last line, then printing two INSERT LINE characters that push any text on these lines off the bottom of the screen. Nifty, eh?
Select new drive number and redisplay directory

| DRIVE | LDA | TEMP |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | DIRNAME +1 |
|  | JMP | DOS |

The Load-from-directory routine opens the file, then jumps into the SpeedScript Load routine.

LOADIT
LDX \#\$70
STX IOCB
LDA \#4
STA ICAUX1,X
LDA \#0
STA INDIR
STA INDIR+1
JSR NAMER
Command 3 is for OPEN file.

| LDA | \#3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| JSR | XIO |
| BMI | DOSERR |
| JSR | ERASE |
| JSR | LOADLINK |

If the load ended with an error, we display the error; otherwise, we exit the DOSPAK at ESCDOS.

## BMI DOSERR

The ESCape DOS routine clears the stack, clears the screen, reenables the display-list interrupt, prints the "SpeedScript" message, then jumps back to the editing loop.

| ESCDOS | LDX | \#\$FA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | TXS |  |
|  | LDA | \#125 |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | JSR | HHGHLIGHT |
|  | JSR | SYSMSG |
|  | JMP | MAIN | -

CAST and CINSTOAS (standing for Convert to ASCII and Convert INTernal code to ASCII) translate the way SpeedScript stores text in memory (internal screen codes) into ASCII so that disk files will be compatible with most other software. In addition, the returnmark is changed to character 155 , and vice versa. This is why you can't load a machine language file into SpeedScript, edit it, then save it back as a runnable modification. All back-arrows are turned into carriage returns on output, and all carriage returns (155's) are turned into back-arrows ( 30 's) on input.

| CAST | LDA | \#0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STA | CONVFLAG |
| CINTOAS | JMP | CAST1 |
|  | LDA | \#128 |
| CAST1 | STA | CONVFLAG |
|  | LDA | TEXSTART |
|  | STA | TEX |
|  | LDA | TEXSTART+1 |
|  | STA | TEX+1 |
|  | JMP | CIN |
| CASTOIN | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | CONVFLAG |
|  | LDA | CURR |
|  | STA | TEX |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | STA | TEX+1 |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE +1 |
|  | SBC | TEX+1 |
|  | TAX |  |
|  | INX |  |
|  | LDY | \#0 |
|  | LDA | (TEX),Y |
|  | BIT | CONVFLAG |
|  | BMI | COTHER |
|  | CMP | \#155 |
|  | BNE | NOTRTN |
|  | LDA | \#RETCHAR |
|  | NOTRTN | JMP |

Here is where most of the input/output routines start. TSAVE saves the entire
document area using the CIO block output routine (PUT TEXT). TOPEN is called by both TSAVE and TLOAD to get the filename and open the file. The device specification (D: or C:) must be typed in by the user.

TSAVE prints the Save: prompt, goes to TOPEN with an 8 (for output, the same number in OPEN 1,8,0,"D:file"), and uses IOCB \#7 (LDX \#\$70) to send a PUT TEXT command (11). Text is written from the start-of-text with a length of LASTLINE-TEXSTART.

| TSAVE | JSR | TOPCLR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | \# < SAVMSG |
|  | LDY | \# >SAVMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | LDA | \#8 |
|  | JSR | TOPEN |
|  | BMI | ERROR |
|  | JSR | CINTOAS |
|  | LDX | \#\$70 |
|  | LDA | TEXSTART |
|  | STA | ICBADR,X |
|  | LDA | TEXSTART+1 |
|  | STA | ICBADR+1,X |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE |
|  | SBC | TEXSTART |
|  | STA | ICBLEN,X |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE+1 |
|  | SBC | TEXSTART+1 |
|  | STA | ICBLEN+1,X |
|  | LDA | \#11 |
|  | STA | ICCOM,X |
|  | JSR | CIO |

The N (negative) bit is set when an error occurs after a call to CIO or a routine that ends up calling CIO. Therefore, we can use BMI to branch on an error condition.

|  | BMI | ERR1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | JSR | CAST |
|  | JSR | CLOSE7 |
|  | BMI | ERROR |
|  | ERR1 | JMP |
|  | TYA |  |
|  | PHA |  |
|  | JSR | CAST |
|  | PLA |  |
|  | TAY |  |

The error routine uses the error number found in the $Y$ register, prints the error message with PRMSG, and the error number with OUTNUM. The open file is closed. If the BREAK key was used to stop the operation, we distinguish this

## SpeedScript

from an ordinary error, and print
"BREAK Abort" instead.

| ERROR | CPY | \#128 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BEQ | STOPPED |
|  | TYA |  |
|  | PHA |  |
|  | LDA | \#125 |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | LDA | \# <ERRMSG |
|  | LDY | \# > ERRMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | PLA |  |
|  | TAX |  |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | JSR | OUTNUM |
| ERXIT | JSR | IOCLOSE |
|  | JSR | HIGHLIGHT |
|  | LDA | \#1 |
|  | STA | MSGFLG |
|  | RTS |  |
| STOPPED | JSR | TOPCLR |
|  | LDA | \# <BRMSG |
|  | LDY | \# > BRMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | JMP | ERXIT |

General file closing routine. IOCB contains the channel number times 16 .

| IOCLOSE | LDX | IOCB |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | $\# 12$ |
|  | STA | ICCOM, $X$ |
|  | JMP | CIO |

TOPEN is used to get a filename, including the device specification. It's used by Save, Load, and Print. It forces the CAPS key to uppercase for the filename, which is not quite as satisfactory as converting the filename if lowercase was used. It does return the CAPS key to its former value, though. TOPEN opens the file and returns with the error code in the $Y$ register.

| TOPEN | LDX | $\# \$ 70$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STX | IOCB |
|  | STA | ACCESS |

Save current CAPS value.
LDA SHFLOK
PHA
CAPS On.
LDA \#64
STA SHFLOK
JSR INPUT
Restore CAPS value.
PLA
STA SHFLOK
LDA INLEN
BNE OPCONT

| OPABORT | JSR | SYSMSG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PLA |  |
|  | PLA |  |
|  | JMP | HPGHLIGHT |
| OPCONT | JSR | IOCLOSE |
|  | LDX | 10CB |
|  | LDA | \# <INBUFF |
|  | STA | ICBADR, $X$ |
|  | LDA | \# > INBUFF |
|  | STA | ICBADR + $1, \mathrm{X}$ |
|  | LDA | INLEN |
|  | STA | ICBLEN, $X$ |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | ICBLEN $+1, \chi$ |
|  | LDA | ACCESS |
|  | STA | ICAUX1,X |
|  | LDA | \#3 |
|  | STA | ICCOM, X |
|  | JMP | CIO |

The Load routine checks the cursor position. If the cursor is at the top-of-text (CURR $=$ TEXSTART), we call the ERASE routine to wipe out memory before the load. Otherwise, the load starts at the cursor position, performing an append, and we change the command line to green (\$C4, sorry about not using a label) to warn the user. We open the file for reading by passing a 4 to TOPEN, then at LOADLINK use GET TEXT (command 7) to get no more than the length of the text area. The actual length loaded is found in ICBLEN, so we add this to TEXSTART and the offset between the cursor position and TEXSTART to get the position of the end-of-text (LASTLINE).

A funny thing happens, though. Up to 255 garbage characters appear following an otherwise normal load, after the end-of-text. I was never able to figure out why (and I puzzled over it for a week), so I wrote a stopgap routine to just clear out one page past the end-of-text. The bug is not fixed per se, but it has no effect anymore! I still think it must be the fault of the operating system (I know...).

| TLOAD | SEC |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | CURR |
|  | SBC | TEXSTART |
|  | STA | TEX |
|  | STA | INDIR |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | SBC | TEXSTART+1 |
|  | STA | TEX+1 |
|  | STA | INDIR+1 |
|  | ORA | TEX |


|  | BEQ | LOAD2 | NOGARBAGE | STA | (TEX), Y |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LDA | \#\$C4 |  | INY |  |
|  | STA | WINDCOLR |  | BNE | NOGARBAGE |
| LOAD2 | JSR | TOPCLR |  | RTS |  |
|  | LDA | \# <LOADMSG | FINE | JSR | IOCLOSE |
|  | LDY | \# >LOADMSG |  | BPL | PROKMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |  | JMP | ERROR |
|  | LDA | \#4 | PROKMSG | LDA | \#125 |
|  | JSR | TOPEN |  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | BPL | OKLOD |  | LDA | \# <OKMSG |
| GOERROR | JMP | ERROR |  | LDY | \# >OKMSG |
| OKLOD | LDA | WINDCOLR |  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | CMP | \#\$C4 |  | JMP | ERXIT |
|  | BEQ | NOER | Disable display-list interrupt and restore screen colors. |  |  |
|  | JSR | ERASE |  |  |  |
| NOER | JSR | LOADLINK |  |  |  |
|  | CPY | \#128 | DELITE | LDA | \#\$40 |
|  | BCC | JFINE |  | STA | \$D40E |
|  | JMP | ERROR |  | LDA | SCRCOL |
| JFINE | JMP | FINE |  | STA | 710 |
| Entry point for linked files loading. |  |  |  | STA | 712 |
| LOADLINK | LDX | IOCB |  | LTA | TEXCOLR |
|  | LDA | CURR |  | RTS |  |
|  | STA | ICBADR, $X$ |  | A rather short routine that converts a string of ASCII digits into a number in hex and the accumulator. It takes |  |  |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | STA | ICBADR $+1, \mathrm{X}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | SEC |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LDA | TEXEND | advantage of decimal mode. In decimal mode, the accumulator is adjusted after |  |  |
|  | SBC | CURR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | STA | ICBLEN,X | additions and subtractions so that it acts like a two-digit decimal counter. |  |  |
|  | LDA | TEXEND+1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | STA | CURR+1 ICBLEN + $1, \mathrm{X}$ | We shift BCD over a nybble and add inthe left nybble of the ASCII number |  |  |
|  | LDA | \#7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | STA | ICCOM, $X$ | until we reach the end of the ASCII |  |  |
|  | JSR | CIO | number. We then subtract 1 from BCD |  |  |
|  | BPL | TEXOK | and increment $X$ (which doesn't conform to decimal mode) until BCD is |  |  |
|  | CPY | \#136 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BEQ | TEXOK | down to 0 . The $X$ register magically holds the converted number. Naturally, |  |  |
|  | RTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TEXOK | LDX | IOCB | decimal mode is cleared before this routine exits, or it would wreak major havoc. ASCHEX is used to convert the |  |  |
|  | CLC | ICBLEN, $X$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ADC | TEXSTART |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | STA | LASTLINE | parameters of printer commands like |  |  |
|  | LDA | ICBLEN+1, $X$ | left margin. |  |  |
|  | ADC | TEXSTART+1 |  |  |  |
|  | STA | LASTLINE+1 | ASCHEX | LDX | \#0 |
|  | CLC |  |  | STX | BCD |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE |  | STX | $B C D+1$ |
|  | ADC | INDIR |  | STX | HEX |
|  | STA | LASTLINE |  | STX | HEX + 1 |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE + 1 | DIGIT | SEC |  |
|  | ADC | INDIR+1 |  | LDA | (TEX), Y |
|  | STA | LASTLINE + 1 |  | SBC | \#16 |
|  | JSR | CASTOIN |  | BCC | NONUM |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE |  | CMP | \#10 |
|  | STA | TEX |  | BCS | NONUM |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE + 1 |  | ASL | BCD |
|  | STA | TEX+1 |  | ROL | $B C D+1$ |
|  | LDA | \#0 |  | ASL | BCD |
|  | TAY |  |  | ROL | $B C D+1$ |


|  | ASL | BCD |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | ROL | BCD+1 |
|  | ASL | BCD |
|  | ROL | BCD+1 |
|  | ORA | BCD |
|  | STA | BCD |
|  | INY |  |
|  | BNE | DIGIT |
|  | INC | TEX+1 |
|  | JMP | DIGIT |
| NONUM | SED |  |
| DECHEX | LDA | BCD |
|  | ORA | BCD+1 |
|  | BEQ | DONENUM |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | BCD |
|  | SBC | \#1 |
|  | STA | BCD |
|  | LDA | BCD+1 |
|  | SBC | \#0 |
|  | STA | BCD+1 |
|  | INC | HEX |
|  | BNE | NOHEXINC |
|  | INC | HEX+1 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Insert the buffer. This is the recall routine called by CTRL-R. It must not allow an insertion that would overfill memory. It calls DMOVE to open a space in memory, then UMOVE (which is a little faster than DMOVE) to copy the buffer to the empty space.

| INSBUFFER | SEC |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | TPTR |
|  | SBC | TEXBUF |
|  | STA | BUFLEN |
|  | LDA | TPTR+1 |
|  | SBC | TEXBUF+1 |
|  | STA | BUFLEN+1 |
|  | ORA | BUFLEN |
|  | BNE | OKBUFF |
|  | JSR | TOPCLR |
|  | LDA | \# <INSMSG |
|  | LDY | \# > INSMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | LDA | \#1 |
|  | STA | MSGFLG |
|  | RTS |  |
|  | CLC |  |
|  | LDA | CURR |
|  | STA | FROML |
|  | ADC | BUFLEN |
|  | STA | DESTL |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | STA | FROMH |
|  | ADC | BUFLEN+1 |
|  | STA | DESTH |
|  | SEC |  |


|  | LDA | LASTLINE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | SBC | FROML |
|  | STA | LLEN |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE+1 |
|  | SBC | FROMH |
|  | STA | HLEN |
|  | CLC |  |
|  | ADC | DESTH |
|  | CMP | TEXEND+1 |
|  | BCC | OKMOV |
|  | JSR | TOPCLR |
|  | LDA | \# <INSERR |
|  | LDY | \# > INSERR |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | LDA | \#1 |
|  | STA | MSGFLG |
|  | RTS |  |
|  | JSR | DMOVE |
|  | CLC |  |
|  | LDA | BUFLEN |
|  | STA | LLEN |
|  | ADC | LASTLINE |
|  | STA | LASTLINE |
|  | LDA | BUFLEN+1 |
|  | STA | HLEN |
|  | ADC | LASTLINE+1 |
|  | STA | LASTLINE+1 |
|  | LDA | CURR |
|  | STA | DESTL |
|  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | STA | DESTH |
|  | LDA | TEXBUF |
|  | STA | FROML |
|  | LDA | TEXBUF+1 |
|  | STA | FROMH |
|  | JSR | UMOVE |
|  | JMP | CHECK |
|  |  |  |

Exchange the character highlighted by the cursor with the character to the right of it. Not a vital command, but it was included due to the brevity of the code.

| SWITCH | LDY | \#0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | (CURR), Y |
|  | TAX |  |
|  | INY |  |
|  | LDA | (CURR), Y |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | STA | (CURR), Y |
|  | INY |  |
|  | TXA |  |
|  | STA | (CURR),Y |
|  | RTS |  |

Change the case of the character highlighted by the cursor.

| ALPHA | LDY \#0 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA (CURR), $Y$ |  |
|  | AND \#63 |  |
|  | CMP \#33 |  |
|  | BCC | NOTALPHA |


|  | CMP | \#59 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | BCS | NOTALPHA |
|  | LDA | (CURR), Y |
|  | EOR | \#64 |
| SOTALPHA | (CURR), Y |  |
| NOMP | RIGHT |  |

Convert internal (screen code) format to Atari ASCII (ATASCII). Used to convert the screen-code format of SpeedScript documents to ASCII for the sake of printing.

| INTOAS | PHA |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | AND \#128 |  |
|  | STA | TEMP |
|  | PLA |  |
|  | AND \#127 |  |
|  | CMP \#96 |  |
|  | BCS | XINT |
|  | CMP | \#64 |
| INCONT | BCC | INT1 |
|  | SBC | \#64 |
|  | JMP XINT |  |
|  | ADC \#32 |  |
| INT1 | ORA TEMP |  |
| XINT | RTS |  |

The start of the printer routines. This part could logically be called a separate program, but many variables are common to the above code.

DEFTAB: Table of default settings for left margin, right margin, page length, top margin, bottom margin, etc. See the table starting at LMARGIN at the end of this source code.

DEFTAB .BYTE 5,75,66,5,58,1,1,1,0, 1,0,80

Table of default printer codes. PRCODES .BYTE 27,14,15,18

Another advantage of modular coding is that you can change the behavior of a lot of code by just changing one small common routine. This is a substitute for the normal CHROUT routine. It checks to see if the current page number equals the page number specified by the user to start printing. It also checks for the BREAK to abort the printing and permits printing to be paused with CTRL-1.

| PCHROUT | STA | PCR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | TXA |  |
|  | PHA |  |
|  | TYA |  |
|  | PHA |  |



Displays "Printing..."

| PRIN | JSR | TOPCLR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | \# < PRINMSG |
|  | LDY | \# >PRINMSG |
|  | JMP | PRMSG |
| PBORT | JMP | PEXIT |

Called by CTRL-P. We get the filename to print to (usually P :, although you can use E: to print to the screen) with ICAUX1 set to 8 for output. We exit on any error. The DELITE routine turns off the display-list interrupt, which might otherwise interfere with output timing.

| PRINT | JSR | TOPCLR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | \# < FNMSG |
|  | LDY | \# >FNMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | JSR | DELITE |
|  | LDA | \#8 |
|  | JSR | TOPEN |
|  | BPL | PROK |
|  | JMP | PEXIT |

Reset several flags (footer length, header length, true ASCII, underline mode, and linefeed mode). Notice how DELITE is called again. This isn't a
mistake. The first time we called DELITE, we then may have opened a file to the Editor device. This reset the screen to the default colors, so the second DELITE retains the user's true color choice.

| PROK |  | JSR <br> JSR <br> LDX <br> STX <br> STX <br> STX <br> STX <br> STX | DELITE <br> PRIN <br> \#0 <br> FTLEN <br> HDLEN <br> NEEDASC <br> UNDERLINE <br> LINEFEED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Copy definition tables and default printer codes. |  |  |  |
| COPYDEF | LDA |  | TAB, $X$ |
|  | STA |  | ARGIN, $X$ |
|  | INX |  |  |
|  | CPX | \#12 |  |
|  | BNE | COP | YDEF |
|  | LDA | \#\$F |  |
|  | STA | LIN |  |
|  | STA | NO | MARG |
|  | LDX | \#4 |  |
| COPYDEFS | LDA | PR | ODES $-1, \mathrm{X}$ |
|  | STA | CO | DEBUFFER $+16, \mathrm{X}$ |
|  | DEX |  |  |
|  | BNE | CO | YDEFS |

Reentry point for printing after linked files.

RETEX LDA TEXSTART STA TEX LDA TEXSTART + 1 STA TEX+1

Main printing loop. We print the left margin, grab a line of text, scan backward until we find a space or a carriage return, then break the line there. If printer codes are encountered, they're passed on to the SPECIAL routine. Otherwise, we end up calling BUFPRT to print the line and process some other control codes.

| PLOOP | LDY | \#0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | STY | POS |
|  | CPY | NOMARG |
|  | BEQ | PLOOP1 |
|  | LDA | LMARGIN |
|  | STA | POS |
| PLOOP1 | LDA | (TEX), Y |
|  | BPL | NOTSP |
|  | JMP | SPECIAL |
| NOTSP | CMP | \#RETCHAR |
|  | BEQ | FOUNDSPACE |
| NOTRET | STA | PRBUFF, Y |
|  | INY |  |


|  | INC | POS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | POS |
|  | CMP | RMARGIN |
|  | BCC | PLOOP1 |
| FINDSPACE | STY | FINPOS |
|  | LDA | (TEX), Y |
|  | CMP | \#SPACE |
|  | BEQ | FOUNDSPACE |
|  | DEC | POS |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | BNE | FINDSPACE |
|  | LDY | FINPOS |
|  | INY |  |
|  | LDA | (TEX), Y |
|  | CMP | \#SPACE |
|  | BEQ | FOUNDSPACE |
| OVERSTOR | DEY |  |
|  | STY | FINPOS |
|  | TYA |  |
|  | ADC | TEX |
|  | SVA | TEX |
|  | LDA | TEX+1 |
|  | ADC | \#0 |
|  | STA | TEX+1 |
|  | LDY | \#0 |

If this is the first page, we need to print the header, if any, with JSR TOP.

| DOBUFF | LDA | LINE |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | CMP | \#\$FF |  |
|  | BNE | DOBUF2 |  |
|  | DOBUF2 | JSR | TOP |
|  | LDA | NOMARG |  |
|  | BEQ | OVERMARG |  |
|  | JSR | LMARG |  |
|  | SEC |  |  |
|  | ROL | NOMARG |  |
|  | LDA | FINPOS |  |
|  | STA | ENDPOS | R? |
|  | LDA | \# <PZBUFF |  |
|  | STA | INDIR |  |
|  | LDA | \# >PRBUFF |  |
|  | STA | INDIR+1 |  |
|  | JSR | BUFPRT |  |
|  |  |  |  |

A line has been printed. We check to see if we've hit the bottom margin and, if so, go to PAGE, which goes to the end of the page, prints the footer (if any), and feeds to the next page.

| ZBUFF | JSR | CRLF |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | LINE |
|  | CMP | BOTMARG |
|  | BCC | NOTPAGE |
|  | JSR | PAGE |

Have we reached the end-of-text?

| NOTPAGE | SEC |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | TEX |
|  | SBC | LASTLINE |


| STA | TEMP |
| :--- | :--- |
| LDA | TEX +1 |
| SBC | LASTLINE +1 |
| ORA | TEMP |
| BEQ | DORPT |
| BCC | DORPT |

If so, we check for a footer. If there is one, we set HDLEN and TOPMARG to 0 (so that the printhead will end up at the right place on the last page) and call PAGE, which prints the footer. If there is no footer, we leave the printhead on the same page so that paper isn't wasted.
lda ftlen
BEQ PXIT
LDA \#0
STA HDLEN
STA TOPMARG
JSR PAGE
Exit routines. If screen output was selected, we wait for a keystroke before going back to editing mode.

| PXIT | LDA | INBUFF |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | CMP | \#'E |
|  | BNE | PEXIT |
|  | LDA | \#155 |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | LDA | \# < DIRMSG |
|  | LDY | \# PDIRMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | PEXIT | JSR |
|  | GETAKEY |  |
|  | LSR | CLOSE7 |
|  | TXFA |  |
|  | TXS |  |
|  | JSR | HIGHLIGHT |
|  | LDA \#125 |  |
|  | JSR | CHROUT |
|  | JSR | SYSMSG |
|  | JORPT | JMP |
|  | JMP | PLOOP |

Paging routines. We skip (PAGELENGTH - LINE) - two blank lines to get to the bottom of the page, print a footer (if there is one) or a blank line (if not), then page to the beginning of the next page, skipping over the paper perforation. If the wait mode is enabled, we wait for the user to insert a new sheet of paper.

```
PAGE
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
SEC & \\
LDA & PAGELENGTH \\
SBC & LINE \\
TAY & \\
DEY & \\
DEY & \\
BEQ & NOSK
\end{tabular}
```

|  | BMI | NOSK |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NEXPAGE | JSR | CR |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | BNE | NEXPAGE |
| NOSK | LDA | FTLEN |
|  | BEQ | SKIPFT |
|  | STA | ENDPOS |
|  | LDA | \# < FTBUFF |
|  | STA | INDIR |
|  | LDA | \# > FTBUFF |
|  | STA | INDIR+1 |
|  | JSR | LMARG |
|  | JSIPFT | BUFPRT |
|  | JSR | CR |
|  | JSR | CR |
|  | JSR | CR |

Increment the page number.

| INC | PAGENUM |
| :--- | :--- |
| BNE | NOIPN |
| INC | PAGENUM+1 |

The page wait mode is inappropriate when printing to the screen or to disk, or when skipping over pages with the ? format command.

NOIPN |  | LDA | CONTINUOUS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | BNE | TOP |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | PAGENUM |
|  | SBC | STARTOUM |
|  | LDA | PAGENUM+1 |
|  | SBC | STARTNUM+1 |
|  | BCC | TOP |
|  | JSR | TOPCLR |
|  | LDA | \# < WAITMSG |
|  | LDY | \# > WAITMSG |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |
|  | JSR | GETAKEY |
|  | JSR | PRIN |

Print the header; skip to the top margin.

| TOP | LDA | HDLEN |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | BEQ | NOHEADER |
|  | STA | ENDPOS |
|  | LDA | \# <HDBUFF |
|  | STA | INDIR |
|  | LDA | \# >HDBUFF |
|  | STA | INDIR+1 |
|  | JSR | LMARG |
|  | JSR | BUFPZV |
|  | NOHEADER | LDY |
|  | STOPMARG |  |
|  | DTY | LINE |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | BEQ | SKIPYOP |
|  | BMI | SKIPTOP |
|  | TOPLP | JSR |
|  | CR |  |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | BNIPTOP | RTS |
|  |  |  |

Left margin routine. This routine is not called if NOMARG is selected (margin release).

3975 LMARG | LDA | \#32 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | LDY | LMARGIN

CRLF is called at the end of most printed lines. It increments the LINE count and takes into account the current line spacing mode set by the $s$ format command.

| CRLF | LDY | SPACING |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | CLC |  |
|  | TYA |  |
|  | ADC LINE |  |
|  | STA | LINE |
| CRLOOP | JSR | CR |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | BNE | CRLOOP |
|  | RTS |  |

CR just prints a single carriage return and linefeed (if specified).

| CR | LDA |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | \#155 |  |
|  | JSR | PCHROUT |
|  | LDA | LINEFEED |
|  | BEQ | NOLF |
|  | JSR | PCHROUT |
| NOLF | RTS |  |
|  |  |  |

Handle special printer codes like left margin. This looks up the printer code using a routine similar to CONTROL.


LDA SPVECT, $X$
PHA
RTS
After the format code is processed, we must skip over the format command and its parameter so that it's not printed.
SPCONT

| SEC |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| LDA | YSAVE |
| ADC | TEX |
| STA | TEX |
| LDA | TEX +1 |
| ADC | \#0 |
| STA | TEX+1 |
| JMP | PLOOP |

If the format command ends with a re-turn-mark, we must skip over the re-turn-mark as well.

| SPCEXIT | LDA | (TEX), Y |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | CMP | \#RETCHAR |
|  | BEQ | NOAD |
|  | DEY |  |
| NOAD | STY | YSAVE |
|  | RTS |  |

Special format code table. It starts with the number of format commands, then the characters for each format command.

```
SPTAB .BYTE 17
    .BYTE "wlrtbsnhf@p?xmigj"
```

The address -1 of each format routine.
SPVECT .WORD PW-1,LM $-1, R M-1, T$
$\mathrm{P}-1$
.WORD $\mathrm{BT}-1, \mathrm{SP}-1, \mathrm{NX}-1, \mathrm{HD}$
$-1, \mathrm{FT}-1$
.WORD PN-1,PL-1,SPAGE-1
,ACROSS-1
.WORD MRELEASE - 1,COMME
NT -1, LINK -1
.WORD LFSET-1
m Margin release. INY is used to skip over the format character.

| MRELEASE | INY |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | NOMARG |
|  | JMP | SPCEXIT |

$\mathbf{x}$ Columns across, used by centering.

| ACROSS | INY |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | JSR | ASCHEX |
|  | STA | PAGEWIDTH |
|  | JMP | SPCEXIT |

? Start printing at specified page.
SPAGE INY
JSR ASCHEX


## SpeedScript

|  |  | CMP | $\#^{\prime}=-32$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | BEQ | DODEFINE |
|  |  | DEY |  |
|  |  | LDA | SAVCHAR |
|  |  | JMP | NOTRET |
| $3 B 04$ | DODEFINE | INY |  |
|  |  | JSR | ASCHEX |
|  |  | PHA |  |
|  |  | LDA | SAVCHAR |
|  |  | AND | \#127 |
|  |  | TAX |  |
|  |  | PLA |  |
|  |  | STA | CODEBUFFER, $X$ |
|  |  | JSR | SPCEXIT |
|  |  | JMP | SPCONT |

g Link to next file. We get the filename from text and put it into the input buffer, just as if the filename were typed in with INPUT. We then jump into the TOPEN routine to open the file, and into the Load routine to load the file. After the load, we check for a load error, then jump to RETEX to continue printing.

| LINK | LDY | \#1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LDX | \#0 |
| FNCOPY | LDA | (TEX), Y |
|  | CMP | \#RETCHAR |
|  | BEQ | FNEND |
|  | JSR | InTOAS |
|  | STA | INBUFF, X |
|  | INY |  |
|  | INX |  |
|  | CPX | \#14 |
|  | BNE | FNCOPY |
| FNEND | STX | INLEN |
|  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | INBUFF, $X$ |
|  | LDX | \#\$60 |
|  | STX | IOCB |
|  | LDA | \#4 |
|  | STA | ACCESS |
|  | JSR | OPCONT |
|  | BPL | LNOERR |
|  | JMP | ERRLINK |
| LNOERR | LDA | \#0 |
|  | STA | INDIR |
|  | STA | INDIR + 1 |
|  | JSR | ERASE |
|  | JSR | LOADLINK |
|  | BPL | LCONT |
|  | JMP | ERRLINK |
| LCONT | PLA |  |
|  | PLA |  |
|  | LDX | \#\$70 |
|  | STA | IOCB |
|  | JMP | RETEX |

Global search and replace. This just links together the search-specify routine, the replace-specify routine, then
repeatedly calls Hunt and Replace, until
Hunt returns "Not Found." (FPOS + 1 is $\$ F F$ after a search failure.)

| SANDR | JSR | RESET |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | HUNTLEN |
|  | BEQ | NOSR |
|  | SNR | JSR | ASKREP 1 CONTSRCH

If OPTION is held down with CTRL-F, we ask for and store the search phrase. If OPTION is not down, we perform the actual search. The line in the INBUFF is compared with characters in text. If at any point the search fails, we continue the comparison with the first character of INBUFF. The search is a failure if we reach the end-of-text. If the entire length of INBUFF matches, the search succeeds, so we change the CURRent cursor position to the found position, save the found position for the sake of the replace routine, then call CHECK to scroll to the found position.

| HUNT | LDA | \# 8 | OPTRON, SELECT, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | STA | 53279 Pa 0 | STAET |
|  | LDA | 53279 - |  |
|  | CMP | \#3 option | DKESSED |
|  | BNE | CONTSRCH |  |
| RESET | JSR | TOPCLR |  |
|  | LDA | \# <SRCHMSG |  |
|  | LDY | \# >SRCHMSG |  |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |  |
|  | JSR | INPUT |  |
|  | STA | HUNTLEN |  |
|  | BNE | OKSRCH |  |
|  | JMP | SYSMSG |  |
| OKSRCH | LDY | \#0 |  |
| TOBUFF | LDA | INBUFF, $Y$ | - |
|  | STA | HUNTBUFF, Y |  |
|  | INY |  |  |
|  | CPY | INLEN | - |
|  | BNE | TOBUFF |  |
|  | JMP | SYSMSG |  |
| CONTSRCH | LDA | CURR | - |
|  | STA | TEX |  |
|  | LDA | CURR + 1 |  |
|  | STA | TEX+1 | - |
|  | LDA | \#\$FF |  |
|  | STA | FPOS + 1 |  |
|  | LDY | \#1 | - |
| SRCH0 | LDX | \#0 |  |


|  | LDA | HUNTLEN | REPSTART | LDA | \#8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BEQ | NOTFOUND |  | STA | 53279 |
| SRCH1 | LDA | HUNTBUFF, $X$ |  | LDA | 53279 |
|  | JSR | ASTOIN |  | CMP | \#3 |
|  | CMP | (TEX), $Y$ |  | BNE | REPL |
|  | BEQ | CY | ASKREP | JSR | TOPCLR |
|  | CPX | \#0 |  | LDA | \# <REPMSG |
|  | BNE | SRCH0 |  | LDY | \# > REPMSG |
|  | DEX |  |  | JSR | PRMSG |
| CY | INY |  |  | JSR | INPUT |
|  | BNE | NOVFL |  | STA | REPLEN |
|  | INC | TEX + 1 |  | BEQ | NOREP |
|  | LDA | TEX + 1 |  | LDY | \#0 |
|  | CMP | LASTLINE + 1 | REPMOV | LDA | INBUFF, $Y$ |
|  | BEQ | NOVFL |  | STA | REPBUFF, $Y$ |
|  | BCS | NOTFOUND |  | INY |  |
| NOVFL | INX |  |  | CPY | INLEN |
|  | CPX | HUNTLEN |  | BNE | REPMOV |
|  | BNE | SRCH1. | NOREP | JMP | SYSMSG |
|  | CLC |  | REPL | SEC |  |
|  | TYA | $4 \rightarrow A C C$ |  | LDA | CURR |
|  | ADC | TEX |  | STA | DESTL |
|  | STA | TEMP |  | SBC | FPOS |
|  | LDA | TEX+1 |  | STA | TEMP |
|  | ADC | \#0 |  | LDA | CURR+1 |
|  | STA | TEMP + 1 |  | STA | DESTH |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE |  | SBC | FPOS+1 |
|  | CMP | TEMP |  | ORA | TEMP |
|  | LDA | LASTLINE+1 |  | BNE | NOREPL |
|  | SBC | TEMP + 1 |  | LDA | \#\$FF |
|  | BCC | NOTFOUND |  | STA | FPOS+1 |
|  | SEC |  |  | CLC |  |
|  | LDA | TEMP |  | LDA | HUNTLEN |
|  | SBC | HUNTLEN |  | ADC | CURR |
|  | STA | CURR |  | STA | FROML |
|  | STA | FPOS |  | LDA | \#0 |
|  | LDA | TEMP + 1 |  | ADC | CURR+1 |
|  | SBC | \#0 |  | STA | FROMH |
|  | STA | CURR+1 |  | SEC |  |
|  | STA | FPOS+1 |  | LDA | LASTLINE |
|  | JSR | CHECK |  | SBC | DESTL |
|  | RTS |  |  | STA | LLEN |
| NOTFOUND | JSR | TOPCLR |  | LDA | LASTLINE +1 |
|  | LDA | \# <NFMSG |  | SBC | DESTH |
|  | LDY | \# >NFMSG |  | STA | HLEN |
|  | JSR | PRMSG |  | JSR | UMOVE |
|  | LDA | \#1 |  | SEC |  |
|  | STA | MSGFLG |  | LDA | LASTLINE |
|  | RTS |  |  | SBC | HUNTLEN |
| The change (replace) routine checks to |  |  |  | STA | LASTLINE |
|  |  |  |  | LDA | \#ASTLINE + 1 |
| CTRL-C. If it is, we ask for a replace |  |  |  | STA | LASTLINE + 1 |
| phrase, and exit. If not, we check to see |  |  |  | LDA | REPLEN |
| if the cursor is at the position pre- |  |  |  | BEQ | NOREPL |
| viously located by the search routine. If |  |  |  | STA | INSLEN |
| it is, we delete the found phrase, then |  |  |  | LDA | \#0 |
| insert the replace phrase. The cursor is |  |  |  | STA | INSLEN+1 INSBLOCK |
| moved past the replace phrase for the |  |  |  | LDY |  |
| sake of the next search. This also pre-vents endless recursion, as in replacing |  |  | REPLOOP | LDA | REPBUFF, Y |
|  |  |  |  | JSR | ASTOIN |
| in with winner. |  |  |  | STA | (CURR), Y |


| INY |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CPY | REPLEN |
| BNE | REPLOOP |
| CLC |  |
| LDA | CURR |
| ADC | REPLEN |
| STA | CURR |
| LDA | CURR+1 |
| ADC | \#0 |
| STA | CURR+1 |
| JMP | CHECK |

Suddenly, we're back to a PRINT subroutine. This examines the buffer as it's being printed, checking for printkeys and Stage 2 commands like centering.

| BUFPRT | LDY | \#0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BUFLP | CPY | ENDPOS |
|  | BEQ | ENDBUFF |
|  | LDA | (INDIR), Y |
|  | BMI | SPEC2 |
|  | JSR | INTOAS |
|  | JSR | PCHROUT |

In underline mode, after we print the character, we backspace the printhead and print an underline character.

|  | LDA | UNDERLINE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | BEQ NOBRK |  |
|  | LDA \#8 |  |
|  | JSR PCHROUT |  |
|  | LDA | \#95 |
|  | JSR | PCHROUT |
| NOBRK | INY |  |
|  | JMP BUFLP |  |
| ENDBUFF | RTS |  |

Stage 2 format commands.

| SPEC2 | STY | YSAVE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | AND \#127 |  |
|  | STA | SAVCHAR |
|  | JSR | INTOAS |
| OTHER | CMP | \#'c |
|  | BNE | NOTCENTER |

c Centering looks at the length of the line, then sends out extra spaces (the left margin has already been printed) to move the printhead to the right place.

|  | SEC |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDA | PAGEWIDTH |
|  | SBC | ENDPOS |
|  | LSR | A |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | SBC | LMARGIN |
|  | TAY |  |
| CLOOP | LDA | \#32 |
|  | JSR | PCHROUT |
|  | DEY |  |
|  | BNE | CLOOP |
|  | LDY | YSAVE |

$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { NOTCENTER } & \begin{array}{c}\text { JMP } \\ \text { CMP } \\ \text { BNE }\end{array} & \text { NOBRK } \\ \text { \#'e }\end{array}\right]$ NOTEDGE
u Toggle underline mode.
LDA UNDERFINE
EOR \#1
STA UNDERLINE
CMP \#'\#
BNE DOCODES
\# Substitute the current page number for the \# symbol.

| DOPGN | STY | YSAVE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | LDX | PAGENUM |
|  | LDA | PAGENUM +1 |
|  | JSR | PROUTNUM |
|  | LDY | YSAVE |
|  | JMP | NOBRK |

Do special format codes. This just uses the screen-code value of the character as an index into the CODEBUFFER, then sends out the code. SpeedScript makes no judgment on the code being sent out.

DOCODES LDX SAVCHAR
LDA CODEBUFFER,X
JSR PCHROUT
JMP NOBRK
Display free memory using OUTNUM.

| FREEMEM | JSR | TOPCLR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SEC |  |
|  | LDA | TEXEND |
|  | SBC | LASTLINE |
|  | TAX |  |
|  | LDA | TEXEND + 1 |
|  | SBC | LASTLINE+1 |
|  | JSR | OUTNUM |
|  | LDA | \#1 |
|  | STA | MSGFLG |
| 3087 | RTS |  |
|  | .END |  |
|  |  | $272^{200}$ |

Filename D:DATA Data tables

Messages are stored in ATASCII, with a zero byte for a delimiter.
3088
80
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { MSG1 } & \text {.BYTE } & \text { "SpeedScript } 3.0 " \\ & \text {.BYTE } & 0 \\ \text { MSG2 } & \text {.BYTE } & \\ & \text { by Charles Brannon" }\end{array}$ .BYTE 0
KILLMSG .BYTE "Buffer Cleared" .BYTE 0
BUFERR .BYTE "Buffer Full" .BYTE 0
DELMSG .BYTE "Delete (S,W,P)" .BYTE 0
YMSG .BYTE ": Are you sure?
( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ ):"
.BYTE 0
CLRMSG .BYTE "ERASE ALL TEXT" .BYTE 0
ERASMSG .BYTE "Erase (S,W,P): RE TURN to exit"
$\begin{array}{lll} & \begin{array}{l}\text {.BYTE } \\ \text { SAVMSG } \\ \text {.BYTE }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { "Save } \\ \text { (Davice:Filename) }>" ~\end{array} \\ & \text {.BYTE } & 0\end{array}$
ERRMSG .BYTE "Error \#"
BRMSG .BYTE "BREAK Key Abort"
OKMSG .BYTE "No Errors" .BYTE 0
LOADMSG.BYTE "Load (Device:Filename)>"

DIRMSG | .BYTE |
| :--- |
| -BYTE | Press RETURN" .BYTE 0

DIRNAME .BYTE "D1:
*.*"
INSERR .BYTE "Memory Full" .BYTE 0
INSMSG .BYTE "No text in buffer" .BYTE 0
FNMSG .BYTE "Print (Device:Filename)>" .BYTE 0
PRINMSG .BYTE "Printing..." .BYTE 155,155,0
WAITMSG .BYTE "Insert next sheet, press RETURN" .BYTE 0
SRCHMSG .BYTE "Find:" .BYTE 0
NFMSG .BYTE "Not found" .BYTE 0
REPMSG .BYTE "Change to:"
उEFF .BYTE 0 JEFF
The $\{E S C\}$ 's represent the ESCape key.
The arrows are the cursor keys, which
must be preceded by ESC to be entered into text. There is actually only one space between the $e$ of Rename and the $E$ of ESC.

.OPT NO OBJ

| TEXSTART | $*=$ | $*+2$ | ;Start-of-text <br> area |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TEXEND | $*=$ | $*+2$ | ;End-of-text <br> area |
| TEXBUF | $*=$ | $*+2$ | ;Start of <br> buffer |
| BUFEND | $*=$ | $*+2$ | ;End-of- <br> buffer area <br> (Length of <br> first screen <br> line |
| LENTABLE | $*=$ | $*+1$ |  |
| F |  | $*=$ | $*+2$ |
| ;Home po- |  |  |  |
| sition in text |  |  |  |

;Used by INPUT

* $={ }^{*}+1$;""
$*=*+2$;Bottom of screen in text
* $=\quad$ * +40 ;Line buffer
(REFRESH)
* $=$ * +40 ;INPUT buffer
* $=\quad$ + 2 ;Used by delete routines
* $=\quad$ + +2 ;Used by

ASCHEX

* $=\quad$ +2 $\quad$;"
* $=\quad$ +2 $\quad$;Last character in buffer
$*=*+2$;Buffer length
$*=*+2$;Size of deleted text
FROMSAV *= *+2 ;Used by delete routines
DESTSAV *= *+2 ;""
HDLEN * $\quad *+1$;Header length


| 3614 | ASCHEX | 3282 | DDOWN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 C 3 C | ASKREP | 3654 | DECHEX |
| 262C | ASTOIN | 3AF6 | DEFINE |
| 3FCD | BCD | 3752 | DEFTAB |
| 1F00 | BEGIN | 2A6C | DEL1 |
| 446A | BLINK | 2A80 | DEL1A |
| 3029 | BLIP | 2A89 | DEL2 |
| $=0074$ | BLUE | 2A7D | DELABORT |
| 2983 | BORDER | 2AA0 | DELC |
| 33AA | BOTCLR | 2B32 | DELCHAR |
| 3FE1 | BOTMARG | 2B5C | DELETE |
| 3F79 | BOTSCR | 32E5 | DELFILE |
| 24D3 | BREAK | 2B4D | DELIN |
| 3E3A | BRMSG | 35FF | DELITE |
| 3A92 | BT | 3DC7 | DELMSG |
| 3F6C | BUFEND | 2B8A | DELSENT |
| 3 DBB | BUFERR | 2B7D | DELWORD |
| 3FD3 | BUFLEN | $=0083$ | DESTH |
| 3CDE | BUFLP | $=0082$ | DESTL |
| 3CDC | BUFPRT | 3FD9 | DESTSAV |
| 33FF | CAST | 3FEF | DEVNO |
| 340 C | CAST1 | 3622 | DIGIT |
| 3419 | CASTOIN | 4469 | DIRCOUNT |
| 3100 | CATALOG | 3F00 | DIRINS |
| 27 CF | CHECK | 3156 | DIRLOOP |
| 282D | CHECK2 | 3E6C | DIRMSG |
| 2F7F | CHROUT | 3E7A | DIRNAME |
| 2FCB | CHRYSAVE | 25E9 | DISKBOOT |
| 3426 | CIN | 3247 | DLEFT |
| 3407 | CINTOAS | 2E0A | DLI |
| = E456 | CIO | 2DEE | DLIST |
| 284C | CK3 | 2DC8 | DLOOP |
| 2D02 | CLEAR | 2474 | DMOV1 |
| 2501 | CLEARED | 244D | DMOVE |
| 28E2 | CLEFT | 2476 | DMOVLOOP |
| 3D1F | CLOOP | 3170 | DNOT8 |
| 3184 | CLOSE7 | 315B | DNOTCR |
| 254C | CLR2 | 3873 | DOBUF2 |
| 24F4 | CLRLN | 3869 | DOBUFF |
| 2543 | CLRLOOP | 3D62 | DOCODES |
| 3DED | CLRMSG | 3B04 | DODEFINE |
| 4033 | CODEBUFFER | 26F4 | DOINS |
| 3AF0 | COMMENT | 2D25 | DOIT |
| 3FE3 | CONTINUOUS | 3678 | DONENUM |
| 2732 | CONTROL | 3D50 | DOPGN |
| 3BB7 | CONTSRCH | 38EB | DORPT |
| 43B7 | CONVFLAG | 31BB | DOS |
| 24D7 | COPY | 3229 | DOSADR |
| 3296 | COPYD | $33 \mathrm{B6}$ | DOSERR |
| 37EC | COPYDEF | 33 EF | DOSMSG |
| 3801 | COPYDEFS | 3219 | DOSTABLE |
| 32A3 | COPYNAME | 3254 | DRIGHT |
| 3332 | COPYR | 336F | DRIVE |
| 3446 | COTHER | 3271 | DUP |
| 3998 | CR | 2BD9 | EATSPACE |
| 28AF | CRIGHT | 3D2F | EDGE |
| 3986 | CRLF | 2F99 | ENAME |
| 3991 | CRLOOP | $=446 \mathrm{E}$ | END |
| 2753 | CTBL | 3D00 | ENDBUFF |
| $=0086$ | CURR | 3194 | ENDIR |
| 2EE7 | CURSIN | 319E | ENDLP |
| 3430 | CVLOOP | $3 F 73$ | ENDPOS |
| 3BDC | CY | 2967 | ENDTEX |

SpeedScript

|  |  |  |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2814 | EQA | 41B3 | HDBUFF |  |
| 2E97 | ERA1 | 3ABE | HDCOPY | - |
| 2EA6 | ERA2 | 3FDB | HDLEN |  |
| 2E33 | ERAS | 3FCF | HEX |  |
| 2E42 | ERAS1 | 2DAD | HIGHLIGHT | - |
| 2E4C | ERASAGAIN | $=0085$ | HLEN |  |
| 251F | ERASE | 2BA1 | HOME |  |
| 2E7B | ERASENT | 2BC3 | HOMEPAUSE | - |
| 3DFC | ERASMSG | 3B85 | HUNT |  |
| 2E6E | ERASWORD | 3FF6 | HUNTBUFF |  |
| 34A7 | ERR1 | 3FF5 | HUNTLEN |  |
| 379B | ERRLINK | $=034 \mathrm{~A}$ | ICAUX1 |  |
| 3E32 | ERRMSG | $=034 \mathrm{~B}$ | ICAUX2 |  |
| 34AE | ERROR | $=0344$ | ICBADR |  |
| $34 \mathrm{C7}$ | ERXIT * | $=0348$ | ICBLEN |  |
| 27BD | ESC | $=0342$ | ICCOM |  |
| 3399 | ESCDOS | $=0343$ | ICSTAT |  |
| 43B6 | ESCFLAG | 3FA3 | INBUFF |  |
| 2F2E | ESCKEY | 250C | INCNOT |  |
| 2 C 75 | FILLSP | 3744 | INCONT |  |
| 3201 | FINDIT | $=008 \mathrm{E}$ | INDIR |  |
| 3841 | FINDSPACE | 2F4D | INEXIT |  |
| 35E8 | FINE | 2589 | INIT |  |
| 3F74 | FINPOS | 25EA | INIT2 |  |
| 42B3 | FIRSTRUN | 2726 | INKURR |  |
| 29F4 | FIRSTWORD | 3F78 | INLEN |  |
| 2B3B | FIXTP | 2CE1 | INOUT |  |
| 2687 | FLIPIT | 2ED5 | INP1 |  |
| 43BB | FNBUFF | 2ECE | INPUT |  |
| 3B1D | FNCOPY | 2868 | INRANGE |  |
| 3B2F | FNEND | 2 C 92 | INSBLOCK |  |
| 43E3 | FNLEN | 367D | INSBUFFER |  |
| 3E9E | FNMSG | 2C7C | INSCHAR |  |
| 3355 | FORMAT | 3E80 | INSERR |  |
| 3F5A | FORMSG | 3FEE | INSLEN |  |
| 2740 | FOUND | 3F72 | INSMODE |  |
| 320 C | FOUNDIT | 3E8C | INSMSG |  |
| 3858 | FOUNDSPACE | 2CE2 | INSTGL |  |
| 3FF2 | FPOS | 374D | INT1 |  |
| 3D6E | FREEMEM | 3738 | INTOAS |  |
| $=0081$ | FROMH | 33E5 | INVLP |  |
| 0080 | FROML | 33 E 3 | INVNAME |  |
| 3FD7 | FROMSAV | 3B9 | IOCB |  |
| 39BF | FSP | 34E0 | IOCLOSE |  |
| 3850 | FSPACE | 2575 | JDOS |  |
| 3AD7 | FT | 357B | JFINE |  |
| 42B4 | FTBUFF | 32F2 | JNAME |  |
| 3AE0 | FTCOPY | 3040 | KEYBOARD |  |
| 3FDC | FTLEN | 2694 | KEYPRESS |  |
| 3149 | GET7 | 446D | KEYVAL | - |
| 256F | GETAKEY | 2A50 | KILLBUFF |  |
| 2FD6 | GETCHAR | 3DAC | KILLMSG |  |
| 2FCC | GETIN | 3F75 | LASTLINE | - |
| 31D6 | GETNAME | 295A | LASTWORD |  |
| 2D4F | GOADY | 3F7B | LBUFF |  |
| 3FD5 | GOBLEN | 3B5A | LCONT | - |
| 3565 | GOERROR | 28B8 | LEFT |  |
| 2 C 06 | GOINC | 3F6E | LENTABLE |  |
| 2FC1 | GOPCHR | 298B | LETTERS | - |
| 2AD4 | GOSAV | 3A6B | LFSET |  |
| 32EA | GOXIO | $3 \mathrm{F77}$ | LIMIT |  |
| 3001 | GXIT | 3FEB | LINE | - |
| 3AB5 | HD | 43B5 | LINEFEED |  |


| 446B | LINELEN | 2642 | NOTCTRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3B19 | LINK | 32BF | NOTDOT |
| $=0084$ | LLEN | 3D40 | NOTEDGE |
| 3A74 | LM | 3C20 | NOTFOUND |
| 3975 | LMARG | 26F7 | NOTINST |
| 3FDD | LMARGIN | 3024 | NOTLOCKED |
| 3985 | LMEXIT | 2455 | NOTNULL |
| 397F | LMLOOP | 3D4C | NOTOG |
| 3B49 | LNOERR | 389E | NOTPAGE |
| 3554 | LOAD2 | 2BA0 | NOTPAR |
| 3377 | LOADIT | 344F | NOTRC |
| 357E | LOADLINK | 382F | NOTRET |
| 3E54 | LOADMSG | 3440 | NOTRTN |
| 32F8 | LOCK | 26A6 | NOTSEL |
| 2C4C | LOTTASPACE | 2B93 | NOTSENT |
| 2645 | LOWR | 3004 | NOTSET |
| 2648 | MAIN | 382B | NOTSP |
| 2651 | MAIN2 | 2B86 | NOTWORD |
| 2428 | MOV1 | 2 F13 | NOTZERO |
| 242A | MOV2 | 3BEA | NOVFL |
| 242F | MOVLOOP | 2E77 | NOWORD |
| 3A25 | MRELEASE | 326E | NRANGE |
| 3D88 | MSG1 | 3AA6 | NX |
| 3D98 | MSG2 | 24C7 | NXCUR |
| 3F71 | MSGFLG | 2941 | OIDS |
| 31EB | NAMELP | 27FF | OK1 |
| 3294 | NAMER | 282C | OK2 |
| 3FF0 | NEEDASC | 36A5 | OKBUFF |
| 38FC | NEXPAGE | 2D0F | OKCLEAR |
| 3EEB | NFMSG | 2CA9 | OKINS |
| 39ED | NOAD | 3568 | OKLOD |
| 2F1B | NOBACK | 36DF | OKMOV |
| 28AC | NOBIGGER | 3E4A | OKMSG |
| 2583 | NOBLINK | 3BA6 | OKSRCH |
| 3CFC | NOBRK | 27C6 | ONOFF |
| 28E8 | NODEC | 2FCA | ONUMEXIT |
| 3571 | NOER | 2FB1 | ONUMLOOP |
| 2F04 | NOESC | 3508 | OPABORT |
| 2A37 | NOFIXCURR | 3510 | OPCONT |
| 35E2 | NOGARBAGE | 2F59 | OPENEDITOR |
| 3963 | NOHEADER | 3D0C | OTHER |
| 3675 | NOHEXINC | 244C | OUT |
| 272C | NOINC2 | 2BC9 | OUTHOME |
| 28B5 | NOINCR | 2 FA 0 | OUTNUM |
| 2 C 63 | NOINCY | 287A | OUTRANGE |
| 3929 | NOIPN | 2C0B | OUTSPACE |
| 39A5 | NOLF | 26E2 | OVERCTRL |
| 3FE9 | NOMARG | 387B | OVERMARG |
| 26B8 | NOMSG | 3452 | OVEROTHER |
| 334F | NONAME | 2FC4 | OVERPCHR |
| 3653 | NONUM | 385B | OVERSTOR |
| 2 E 91 | NOPAR | 2 FA 2 | OVERZAP |
| 31 FF | NOPROB | 38EE | PAGE |
| $3 \mathrm{C5C}$ | NOREP | 3FDF | PAGELENGTH |
| 3CD9 | NOREPL | 3FE4 | PAGENUM |
| 3902 | NOSK | 3FE8 | PAGEWIDTH |
| 3B82 | NOSR | 2D64 | PARCONT |
| 32B2 | NOSTOR | 2D31 | PARIGHT |
| 3735 | NOTALPHA | 2D52 | PARLEFT |
| 26AC | NOTBKS | 2D5E | PARLOOP |
| 300 F | NOTCAPS | 2D33 | PARLP |
| 3D2B | NOTCENTER | 3ACF | PASTRET |
| 26C2 | NOTCR | 37BB | PBORT |

SpeedScript

|  |  |  |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3762 | PCHROUT | 298A | SCRCOL |  |
| 3FF4 | PCR | 43B8 | SELFLAG | - |
| 2514 | PDONE | $=02 \mathrm{BE}$ | SHFLOK |  |
| 38D7 | PEXIT | 37A4 | SHIFTFREEZE |  |
| 3A58 | PL | 2481 | SKIPDMOV | m |
| 24B1 | PLINE | 1F34 | SKIPERAS |  |
| 3814 | PLOOP | 3918 | SKIPFT |  |
| 3824 | PLOOP1 | 2448 | SKIPMOV | - |
| 29A7 | PMANY | 37 A 9 | SKIPOUT |  |
| 3A48 | PN | 2F3E | SKIPSEL |  |
| 3FEA | POS | 29E2 | SKIPSPC |  |
| 24AF | PPAGE | 3974 | SKIPTOP |  |
| 40B3 | PRBUFF | 299B | SLEFT |  |
| 375E | PRCODES | 24C3 | SLOOP |  |
| 256E | PREXIT | 43E5 | SLOT |  |
| 37B1 | PRIN | 3036 | SLOW |  |
| 3EB7 | PRINMSG | 3031 | SNDLOOP |  |
| 37BE | PRINT | 3B6F | SNR |  |
| 2564 | PRLOOP | 3 A 9 C | SP |  |
| 2559 | PRMSG | $=0000$ | SPACE |  |
| 37D5 | PROK | 3FE2 | SPACING |  |
| 35F0 | PROKMSG | 3A38 | SPAGE |  |
| 2F9B | PROUTNUM | 39E6 | SPCEXIT |  |
| 29BD | PSLOOP | 39D5 | SPCONT |  |
| 29B9 | PSRCH | 2BE7 | SPCSRCH |  |
| 29DE | PUNCT | 3D01 | SPEC2 |  |
| 2A26 | PUNCT2 | 39A6 | SPECIAL |  |
| 3A62 | PW | 39F1 | SPTAB |  |
| 38C1 | PXIT | 3A03 | SPVECT |  |
| $=0032$ | RED | 2735 | SRCH |  |
| 312D | REDIR | 3BC6 | SRCH0 |  |
| 2826 | REF | 3BCD | SRCH1 |  |
| 248B | REFRESH | 3EE5 | SRCHMSG |  |
| 3308 | RENAME | 39B1 | SRCHSP |  |
| 3F4F | RENMSG | 2 A 23 | SREXIT |  |
| 4015 | REPBUFF | 2A01 | SRIGHT |  |
| 29EF | REPEAT | 2A03 | SRLP |  |
| 3C5F | REPL | 3FE6 | STARTNUM |  |
| 4014 | REPLEN | 34D3 | STOPPED |  |
| 3CBD | REPLOOP | 28F9 | STRIP |  |
| 3C50 | REPMOV | 2903 | STRLOOP |  |
| 3EF5 | REPMSG | 3711 | SWITCH |  |
| 3C30 | REPSTART | 260A | SYSMSG |  |
| 3B91 | RESET | 2 C 54 | TAB |  |
| 3261 | RESLOT | 2 C 66 | TAB2 |  |
| $=005 \mathrm{E}$ | RETCHAR | $=008 \mathrm{C}$ | TEMP |  |
| 380A | RETEX | $=008 \mathrm{~A}$ | TEX |  |
| 2D75 | RETF2 | 3F6A | TEXBUF |  |
| 2D4A | RETFOUND | 299A | TEXCOLR |  |
| 2885 | RIGHT | 3F68 | TEXEND | $m$ |
| 446 C | RLM | 35 AB | TEXOK |  |
| 2925 | RLOOP | 3F66 | TEXSTART |  |
| 3A7E | RM | 2DA2 | TEXTOCURR | - |
| 3FDE | RMARGIN | 3178 | THROW5 |  |
| 2933 | ROUT | 3539 | TLOAD |  |
| 297A | SAFE | 3BA8 | TOBUFF | - |
| 3B64 | SANDR | 28DF | TOOSMALL |  |
| 3FED | SAVCHAR | 394D | TOP |  |
| 43B4 | SAVCOL | 261A | TOPCLR | - |
| 3FCB | SAVCURR | 34EB | TOPEN |  |
| 3E1A | SAVMSG | 2BCC | TOPHOME |  |
| 24D2 | SBRK | 3F6F | TOPLIN | - |
| $=0088$ | SCR | 261E | TOPLOOP |  |

## SpeedScript Source Code

| 396E | TOPLP | $=0091$ | WINDCOLR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3FE0 | TOPMARG | 28ED | WLEFT |
| 3A88 | TP | 2906 | WLOOP |
| 3FD1 | TPTR | 2923 | WRIGHT |
| 345D | TSAVE | 2914 | WROUT |
| 2410 | UMOVE | 2957 | WRTN |
| $=0090$ | UNDERCURS | 374F | XINT |
| 3FF1 | UNDERLINE | $32 C 8$ | XIO |
| 3300 | UNLOCK | 4467 | XPTR |
| 2E84 | UNSENT | 43E4 | XSLOT |
| 2777 | VECT | 3DD6 | YMSG |
| 2667 | WAIT | 2CEB | YORN |
| 3EC5 | WAITMSG | 2CF2 | YORNKEY |
| 2BBC | WAITST | 3FEC | YSAVE |
| 4468 | WHICHFLAG |  |  |

## $1 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 1$



## Index

ASCII files 13
ASCII value, use of in defining a printkey 21-22
Atari DOS 2.0, use of 4,15
Atari DOS 3.0, use of 4, 15
"The Automatic Proofreader" 34-36
preparing the program 34
program listing 35-36
using the program 35
command line 5
control key commands 7-15
CTRL-A 14
CTRL-B 14
CTRL-C 11-12
CTRL-CLEAR 7
CTRL-D 9, 10
CTRL-DELETE/BACK S 9
CTRL-E 9, 10
CTRL-F 11
CTRL-G 11, 12
CTRL-I 8
CTRL-INSERT 8
CTRL-K 10
CTRL-L 11-12
CTRL-M 13
CTRL-O 14
CTRL-P 16
CTRL-R 10
CTRL-S 12
CTRL-T 14
CTRL-U 6
CTRL-X 14
CTRL-Z 8, 13
CTRL-1 16
CTRL- +7
CTRL-*7
CTRL- -7
CTRL- $=7$
ESC key, use of with CTRL 8
explanation of how to enter 7
OPTION button, use of with CTRL 7,
11, 14
cursor movement 7-8
cursor-down key 7
cursor-left key 7
cursor-right key 7
cursor-up key 7
delete mode $9-10$
disk commands 13-14
entering of text 5-9
erase mode 9
erasing of text 9-10
format commands 15-23
SELECT key 16-17, 21
Stage 1 commands 16 -20
Stage 2 commands 20-21
summary of 19
insert mode 8-9
keyboard commands 7-12. See also control key commands; keyboard map, illustration of
BREAK key 16
CAPS/LOWR key 15
DELETE/BACK S key 9
OPTION-CTRL-C 11
OPTION-CTRL-F 11
OPTION-CTRL-G 11
OPTION-CTRL-+ 14
OPTION-CTRL-* 14
SELECT key $16-17,21$
SHIFT-DELETE/BACK S 9
SHIFT-INSERT 8
SHIFT-+7
SHIFT-*7
SHIFT--7
SHIFT- $=7$
START button 8
SYSTEM RESET button 15
TAB key 8
keyboard map, illustration of 18
loading of a document 12
loading of program
binary disk file 4
boot tape 4-5
"The Machine Language Editor: MLX" 27-33
commands 4, 28-29
ending address $3,27,37$
explanation of use 27
program listing 29-33
run/init address 3, 27, 37
starting address $3,27,37$
typing in multiple sittings 4-5
MAC/65 Assembler 69
merging, of files 13
Optimized Systems Software, Inc. 5, 69
OPTION button, use of 11
OS/A + DOS, use of 4,15
overscanning 14
parsing 6
printing of documents
default settings 16
explanation of use 15-23
to an RS-232 printer 16
printkey, defining of 21-23
program listing 37-65
return-mark 7
saving of the program as a binary file 3,27 as a boot tape 3, 27
screen formatting 6-7
scrolling 6-7
search and replace 11-12
source code 69-111
explanation of 69-70
listing of 71-111
start a new document 11
storing of a document 12
text buffer 10
typing it in 3-5
in multiple sittings 4-5
using the program 3-23
width of the screen, how to change it 14
word wrap 6

To order your copy of the Atari Speedscript Disk call our tollfree US order line: 1-800-346-6767 (in NY 212-887-8525) or send your prepaid order to:

Atari Speedscript Disk COMPUTE! Publications P.O. Box 5038
F.D.R. Station

New York, NY 10150

All orders must be prepaid (check, charge, or money order). NC residents add $4.5 \%$ sales tax.

Send $\qquad$ copies of the Atari Speedscript Disk at $\$ 12.95$ per copy.

Subtotal \$ $\qquad$

Shipping and Handling: \$2.00/disk \$ $\qquad$ (\$5.00 airmail)

Sales tax (if applicable) \$ $\qquad$

Total payment enclosed
\$ $\qquad$
$\square$ Payment enclosed
$\square$ Charge $\square$ Visa $\square$ MasterCard $\square$ American Express

Acct. No. $\qquad$ Exp. Date
(Required)

Name $\qquad$

Address $\qquad$

City $\qquad$ State $\qquad$ Zip

Please allow 4-5 weeks for delivery.

If you've enjoyed the articles in this book, you'll find the same style and quality in every monthly issue of COMPUTE! Magazine. Use this form to order your subscription to COMPUTEI.

For Fastest Service Call Our Toll-Free US Order Line 1-800-247-5470<br>In IA call 1-800-532-1272

## COMPUTE!

P.O. Box 10954

Des Moines, IA 50340
My computer is:
$\square$ Commodore 64 or $128 \square$ TI-99/4A $\square$ IBM PC or PCjr $\square$ VIC-20
$\square$ Apple $\square$ Atari $\square$ Amiga $\square$ Other $\qquad$

- Don't yet have one...
- \$24 One Year US Subscription
- \$45 Two Year US Subscription
- \$65 Three Year US Subscription

Subscription rates outside the US:
$\square \$ 30$ Canada and Foreign Surface Mail
$\square \$ 65$ Foreign Air Delivery
Name
Address
City State $\quad$ Zip

Country
Payment must be in US funds drawn on a US bank, international money order, or charge card.
$\square$ Payment Enclosed
$\square$ Visa
$\square$ MasterCard
$\square$ American Express

Acct. No.
Expires


Your subscription will begin with the next available issue. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of first issue. Subscription prices subject to change at any time.

## COMPUTE! Books

P.O. Box 5038
F.D.R. Station

New York, NY 10150
Ask your retailer for these COMPUTE! Books. If he or she has sold out, order directly from COMPUTEI.

For Fastest Service Call Our TOLL FREE US Order Line 1-800-346-6767 In NY call 212-887-8525<br>Or write COMPUTEI Books,

P.O. Box 5038, F.D.R. Station, New York, NY 10150

Quantity Title
$\qquad$ COMPUTE!'s First Book of Atari (00-0) COMPUTE!'s Second Book of Atari ( $06-\mathrm{X}$ ) COMPUTE!'s Third Book of Atari (18-3)
Price Total
—
\$12.95 Total COMPUTE!'s First Book of Atari Graphics (08-6) \$12.95 COMPUTEI's Second Book of Atari Graphics (28-0)
\$12.95 $\qquad$
$\qquad$ COMPUTE!'s First Book of Atari Games (14-0)
\$12.95 COMPUTE!'s Atari Collection, Volume 1 (79-5) \$12.95 $\qquad$ COMPUTE|'s Atari Collection, Volume 2 (029-7) \$14.95 $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Machine Language for Beginners (11-6)
\$14.95
Second Book of Machine Language (53-1) \$14.95 $\qquad$
$\qquad$ SpeedScript: The Word Processor for the Atari (003)
$\qquad$ Mapping The Atari, Revised (004)
$\$ 9.95$ $\qquad$
-
___ COMPUTE!'s ST Programmer's Guide (023-8)
\$16.95 $\qquad$
\$16.95 $\qquad$
-
The Elementary Atari ST (024)
\$16.95 $\qquad$
___ COMPUTE!'s Kids and the ST (386)
\$14.95 $\qquad$
Elementary ST BASIC (343)
___ Introduction to Sound and Graphics on the Atari ST (035)
\$14.95 $\qquad$

Add $\$ 2.00$ per book shipping and handling. Outside US add $\$ 5.00$ air mail or $\$ 2.00$ surface mail.
NC residents add 4.5\% sales tax $\qquad$
Shipping \& handling $\qquad$

## Total payment

$\qquad$
All orders must be prepaid (money order, check, or charge). All payments must be in US funds.
$\square$ Payment enclosed Please charge my: $\square$ Visa $\square$ MasterCard $\square$ American Express

Acct. No. $\qquad$ Exp. Date $\qquad$
Name $\qquad$
Address $\qquad$
City
State $\qquad$ Zip $\qquad$
Country

## COMPUTE! Books

## Ask your retailer for these COMPUTE! Books or order directly from COMPUTEI.

Call toll free (in US) 800-346-6767 (in NY 212-8878525) or write COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5038, F.D.R. Station, New York, NY 10150

| Quantity |  | Price ${ }^{\text {" }}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Machine Language for Beginners (11-6) | \$14.95 |  |
|  | The Second Book of Machine Language (53-1) | \$14.95 |  |
|  | COMPUTE!'s Guide to Adventure Games (67-1) | \$12.95 |  |
|  | Computing Together: A Parents \& Teachers Guide to Computing with Young Children (51-5) | \$12.95 |  |
|  | COMPUTE!'s Personal Telecomputing (47-7) | \$12.95 |  |
|  | BASIC Programs for Small Computers (38-8) | \$12.95 |  |
|  | Programmer's Reference Guide to the Color Computer (19-1) | \$12.95 |  |
|  | Home Energy Applications (10-8) | \$14.95 |  |
|  | The Home Computer Wars: An Insider's Account of Commodore and Jack Tramiel |  |  |
|  | Hardback (75-2) | \$16.95 |  |
|  | Paperback (78-7) | \$ 9.95 |  |
|  | The Book of BASIC (61-2) | \$12.95 |  |
|  | The Greatest Games: The 93 Best Computer Games of all Time (95-7) | \$ 9.95 |  |
|  | Investment Management with Your Personal Computer (005) | \$14.95 |  |
|  | 40 Great Flight Simulator Adventures (022) | \$ 9.95 |  |
|  | 40 More Great Flight Simulator Adventures (043-2) | \$ 9.95 |  |
|  | 100 Programs for Business and Professional Use (017-3) | \$24.95 |  |
|  | From BASIC to C (026) | \$16.95 |  |
|  | The Turbo Pascal Handbook (037) | \$14.95 |  |
|  | Electronic Computer Projects (052-1) | \$ 9.95 |  |
|  | - Add $\$ 2.00$ per book for shi Outside US add $\$ 5.00$ air mail or | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ipping an } \\ & \text { or } \$ 2.00 \text { s } \end{aligned}$ | handling. ace mail. |
|  | NC residents add 4.5\% sales tax Shipping \& handling: \$2.00/book Total paymen |  |  |
| All orde <br> All pay $\square$ Paym | rs must be prepaid (check, charge, or money ord ments must be in US funds. ent enclosed. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | equired) |
| Name |  |  |  |
| Address |  |  |  |
| City | State | Z Zip |  |
| -Allow 4-5 <br> Prices and Current ca | weeks for delivery. availability subject to change. talog available upon request. |  |  |

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\angle D A D= \\
8192 \\
3328 \\
160 \\
\frac{13}{11603}
\end{array}
$$

| 9 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 10 | $A$ |
| 11 | $B$ |
| 12 | $C$ |
| 13 | $D$ |

## 7 <br> 1

## Writing Made Easy

Thousands of people have already made SpeedScript COMPUTE! Publications' most popular program ever. Offering nearly every feature and convenience you expect to find in a quality word processor, speedScript is the perfect writing tool. With SpeedScript, writing, editing, formatting, and printing any document-from the shortest letter to the longest novel-become easier. Anything can be changed, modified, or rewritten with just a few keystrokes on your Atari 400/800, $600 \mathrm{XL} / 800 \mathrm{XL}$, 1200 XL , or new XE and at least 24 K of memory. The mechanics of writing become less intrusive - so you can concentrate on the writing, not the process itself.

SpeedScript 3.0 is our most powerful version of this easy-to-use word processor. Commands have been added, other features enhanced, to give you the best possible writing instrument.

Here are just a few of the features of this book:

- Complete program listing for SpeedScript 3.0
- Detailed documentation that shows you how to use all of SpeedScript's commands and capabilities
- "The Machine Language Editor: MLX," an entry program which insures that you'll type in SpeedScript right the first time
- SpeedScript 3.0 's source code (by studying it, you'll see how SpeedScript was written)

SpeedScript is a most impressive word processor. It's a writer's tool that you can use from the moment you run it. With SpeedScript. The Word Processor for the Atari, you have a complete package - the word processor and the complete documentation.

